

K.N.CROWDER MFG. INC.



CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

CATCH 'N' CLOSE®

Closes safely and silently

**WEATHERSTRIP
THRESHOLDS
ASTRAGALS
AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS**

**DOOR LITES
DOOR LOUVERS
STAIR NOSINGS
FOOT GRILLES & FLOOR MATS**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

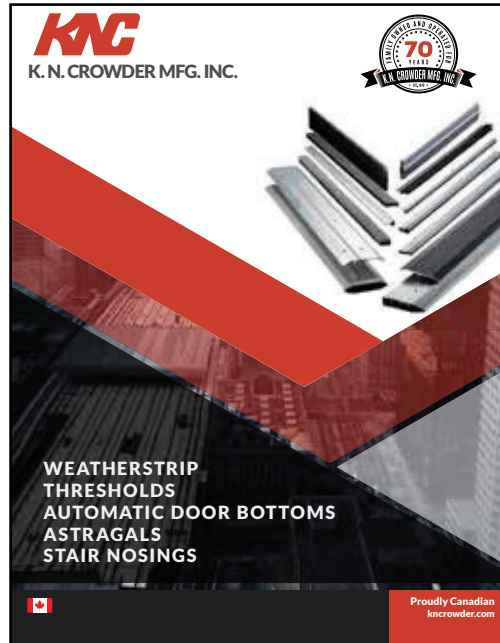
PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION - PAGES i - vii

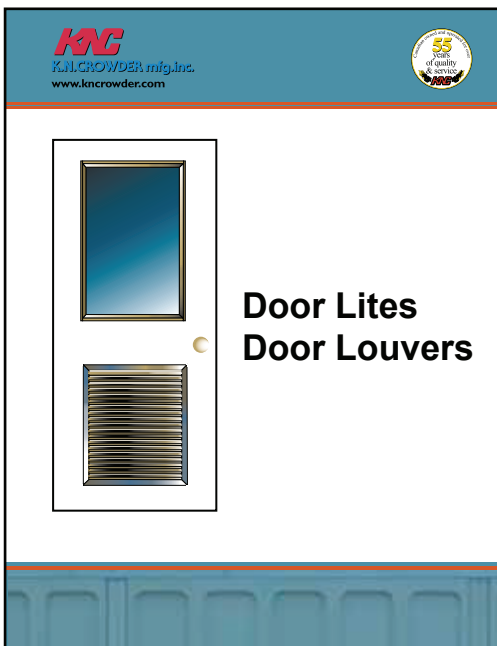
PRODUCT INDEX PAGES X1 - X5



CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE
PRODUCT PRICING FOUND ON PAGES P1 - P18, S1 - S65 & DLP1 - DLP22



THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR
BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS
PRODUCT PRICING FOUND ON PAGES TW1 - TW19



DOOR LITES
DOOR LOUVERS
PRODUCT PRICING FOUND ON PAGES L1 - L4



FOOT GRILLES
FLOOR MATS
PRODUCT PRICING FOUND ON PAGE F1

PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

1) PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

2) TERMS:

- a. Net thirty (30) days from date of invoice.
- b. 2% per month charged on overdue accounts after thirty (30) days.
- c. Prices indicated will be in effect from the date on the cover (June 1st, 2021) and are subject to change without notice.
- d. All prices in this price list are Suggested List unless otherwise noted.
- e. Errors and omissions in published prices are subject to correction.
- f. All prices are F.O.B. (free on board) factory unless otherwise noted.
Located at: 1220 Burloak Drive, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, L7L 6B3
- g. Please include an account application prior to or with your initial order. Account applications can be found at the following link: <http://www.kncrowder.com/credit/>. Account Approval will be determined by K.N. Crowder & representative of area/territory.
- h. Full payment is required prior to processing of initial orders.
- i. If, under law now or hereafter passed, the seller is required to pay a tax on sales or an excise tax, the amount of these taxes will be added to the invoice value.
- j. We shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from delay in filling orders caused by fire, flood, strikes, differences with workmen, government regulations, accidents, transportation delays, shortages of materials, or other causes beyond our control.
- k. Should raw material prices rise substantially, it may be necessary to add a surcharge by material type at the time of shipment.
- l. Orders are processed in order of receipt, but lead times will vary in relation to production specifications.

3) ORDER MINIMUM PROCESSING FEE:

- a. **A NET charge will be applied to orders less than CDN NET**
- b. **A \$ NET charge will be applied to orders less than US NET**

4) CREDIT CARD CAPABILITIES:

- a. Visa and Mastercard are accepted.
- b. Payment terms are NET including freight if applicable.

5) SHIPPING & FREIGHT TERMS:

- a. All orders are F.O.B. factory unless otherwise noted.
- b. F.O.B. (free on board), ie. shipping is not included in the prices and K.N. Crowder is responsible for loading the freight on the truck.
Located at: 1220 Burloak Drive, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, L7L 6B3
The charges associated with moving the merchandise to the destination are paid for by the customer. K.N. Crowder does business with many shipping and freight companies on a frequent basis and are able to negotiate discounts that many customers would not be able to receive. We pass these discounts onto our customers and by charging for the freight up front, your order is shipped prepaid.
- c. Products will be shipped to Buyer's single destination. Title and risk of loss shall pass to the Buyer upon shipment (materials leaving KNC) to such destination. Buyer pays transportation expenses.
- d. Freight is prepaid on orders in excess of CDN NET by carrier of our choice. See "f" & "g" below.
- e. Freight is prepaid on orders in excess of US NET by carrier of our choice. See "f" & "g" below.
- f. K.N. Crowder will cover reasonable freight charges on orders with prepaid freight.
- g. Prepaid freight orders may be subject to crating charges per Section 5 and "beyond charges" when shipped to non-major centres.
- h. For established accounts, shipments to the USA are prepaid and freight cost is added to customer's invoice unless the freight prepaid amount indicated above () is met.
- i. EIN and, where applicable, resale sales certificate numbers must be provided before shipments to the USA can be made.
- j. All shipments within Canada that exceed 108" in packaged length must be shipped LTL (Less than Load). Minimum Freight for Less than Load CDN orders is NET.
- k. All shipments to the USA that exceed 108" in packaged length must be shipped LTL (Less than Load). Minimum Freight for Less than Load USA orders is NET.
- l. International orders require shipping and handling charges dependent on the destination country.
K.N. Crowder shipping and handling does not include any broker fees, customs fees, or taxes imposed on shipments entering the destination country, nor is K.N. Crowder liable for payment of them.
- m. For Next Day AIR shipments, written consent with an authorized signature must be sent via fax or email to K.N. Crowder before an order will be released for overnight delivery. Next Day AIR requests must be received prior to 11:00 a.m. EST. Maximum package length for AIR shipments cannot exceed 107".
- n. KNC will not provide consignee or third party freight billing.

PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION - CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

6) CRATING & SPECIAL PACKAGING CHARGES:

- a. Extra Crating & Freight charges are applied to orders with long track, thresholds, curved track, CST-700 Series, welded thresholds (length and quantity dependant) and other irregular/special application products where necessary.

7) SHORTAGES, DAMAGED & RETURNED GOODS:

- a. Notification of short shipments or damaged goods must be made within ten (10) days of receipt of goods
- b. Consignee assumes the risk of loss or damage in transit.
- c. If goods appear defective, the buyer should discontinue their use and notify K.N. Crowder at once so that the matter can be investigated.
- d. Goods are not to be returned without prior approval and consent in writing from the factory. There will be a handling charge of a minimum of 40% plus freight charges on all resalable goods returned.
- e. Returned goods must be of recent sale (90 days) from date of invoice, in restockable/resalable quantity, size, condition and in original packaging. Adhesive gasketing may only be returned within 90 days of the date of invoice.
- f. Materials and products not of standard size or finish or products made for special applications & requirements will not be returnable.
- g. No returns allowed after ONE (1) year from date of invoice.

8) SPECIAL ORDERS:

- a. No exchange or refund.
- b. Under no circumstances will non-stock, made-to-order or discontinued product be accepted for return unless it is due to a K.N. Crowder error.
- c. Custom Length Thresholds & Weatherstrip will not be accepted for returns.

9) CANCELLATION:

- a. **Orders for non-stock sizes, special finishes, custom fabricated, and glass products are non-cancelable and non-returnable once in production.**

10) CLAIMS

- a. K.N. Crowder Mfg. Inc.'s liability is limited to the repair or replacement of units which we agree are defective and will entertain no claims for consequential damages of any nature.
- b. We shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from delay in filling orders caused by fire, flood, strikes, differences with workmen, government regulations, accidents, transportation delays, shortages of materials, or other causes beyond our control.
- c. We shall not be responsible for defects or damages from improper installation, product modification, incorrect application or storage of the product.
- d. No other claims will be allowed. In no event shall liability be extended to include punitive, incidental or consequential damages arising from use of K.N. Crowder products

11) WARRANTY/GUARANTEE:

- a. K.N. Crowder Mfg. Inc. warrants to its purchasers that all KNC products sold by it, will be free of any defects in materials or workmanship for a period of ONE (1) year from date of installation.
- b. For a copy of the warranty, please contact Customer Service.
- c. Written notice of damages must occur within the warranty period.
- d. Liability shall be limited to the replacement of product or component determined to be defective and shall not include costs arising from removal or reinstallation of the product or component.
- e. This is the sole warranty given by K.N. Crowder Mfg. Inc.
- f. No other warranty implied or expressed shall be allowed.

12) NON-STOCK FINISH INFORMATION:

- a. Some items shown in our Catalogues and this Price List are not stocked in certain finishes. Please contact Customer Service for availability and lead times on these finishes.

PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION - CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

13) ORDERING INFORMATION:

- a. Orders are subject to acceptance by K.N. Crowder Mfg. Inc.
- b. **Once an order is entered by K.N. Crowder, revisions, additions or cancellations will not be accepted. Additions to an existing order will require a new purchase order and will need to meet the order minimums as set out in #2 a & b on page i. If goods were incorrectly ordered by customer, please refer to the Returned Goods section in #7 d, e & f on page ii.**
- c. Tagging products on orders for Jobs/Projects:
 - i. Single (1) job/project tags are accepted on purchase orders.
 - ii. Multiple job/project tags on purchase orders may be subject to additional charges.
- d. Order Materials and Products by Product Number indicated in this Price List. Specify product length required per piece and the number of pieces.
- e. Sliding Door Track & Hardware kits cannot be ordered as odd sizes, use the next size up and cut on site or order the components individually as found on the individual components pricing pages.
- f. To calculate per foot net price, use the following formula:
 - i. LIST PRICE per foot X customer discount = net price per foot
 - ii. Round up to the second decimal place before multiplying by length required:
 - iii. Multiply Net per foot x length required:
 - iv.
 - v. This is the correct way to calculate the per foot/per piece cost. If not calculated this way, customer may have a net per piece price different from KNC's calculation. KNC calculation will govern over all other calculation methods.
- g. All extruded tracks and Guide Channels are supplied as standard in Mill Finish unless otherwise noted.
- h. Fasteners for securing Track to header/support and Guide Channel to the door or floor are not included (supplied by others). In complete kits where C-914 or C-201 Guide Channels are supplied, #8 X 3/4" screws are provided.
- i. Specifying and ordering with Suffix ID Options:

Where [] is shown, there is more than one way to order the kit therefore please review the chart and choose the option as desired. See below for example:

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-404 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410[] X 48" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 64" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CC-1-410[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

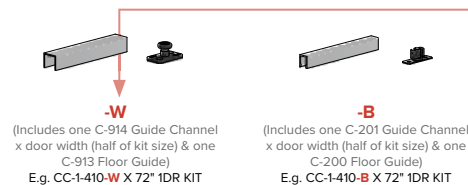
CC-1-410[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

Therefore if the CC-1-410 X 72" 1DR KIT is required with the C-914 Guide Channel and the C-913 Floor Guide for the application, order as follows:

CC-1-410-W X 72" 1DR KIT

The -W which is found in the first column as the suffix ID option to choose from as shown here is inserted into the [] space of the kit as shown.

NOTE: Suffix ID options are not only for guide options therefore please review before specifying/ordering.



PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION - CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

- j. When determining which strength of Closing Device to use for the sliding door application, door weight is required:
 - i. For doors up to but less than 75lbs, use CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Device.
 - ii. For doors up to but less than 150lbs, use CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Device.
 - iii. For doors up to but less than 200lbs, use CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Device.
 - iv. For doors up to but less than 300lbs, use CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Device.
- k. If a CC-3 is used with 150lbs door, it will be more difficult to open as the CC-3 strength is designed for doors greater than 200lbs but less than 300lbs.
- l. When using the Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, the CC-100 or CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops must be used with the suitable track for installation.
- m. When ordering Thresholds, for lengths over 10' (120") [3048mm] must be specified "WITH" or "WITHOUT" Drilled & Countersunk holes.
- n. When ordering Abrasive Stair Nosings, the final size must be specified/ordered as the abrasive cannot be cut on site.

14) CUTTING & PRICE PER FOOT TOLERANCES:

- a. **Sliding Door Track & Hardware Products:**
 - i. Tolerance: +/- 0.125, 1/8" [3.2mm]
 - ii. For odd sizes, use next highest foot price (e.g. 70-1/2" = 72" price, 85" = 96" price).
- b. **Weatherstrip Products:**
 - i. Tolerance: +/- 0.125, 1/8" [3.2mm]
 - ii. MAXIMUM LENGTH AVAILABLE: 12'-0" (144", 3658mm)
 - iii. For odd sizes, use next highest foot price (e.g. 33-1/2" = 36" price, 85" = 96" price).
 - iv. 17-2' & 20-4' Set Breakdowns:
 - 17-2' Set consist of one length at 38" (3'-2") and two lengths at 2150mm, 84.625" (7'-5/8").
 - 20-4' Set consist of one length at 76" (6'-4") and two lengths at 2150mm, 84.625" (7'-5/8").
 - 17' & 20' Sets have been discontinued and replaced with 17'-2" and 20'-4" kits as the standard.
- c. **Threshold & Stair Nosing Products:**
 - i. Tolerance: +/- 0.125, 1/8" [3.2mm]
 - ii. All Abrasive Stair Nosings must be ordered to the final size as the abrasive cannot be cut on site.
 - iii. When pricing Threshold & Stair Nosing Products use the "Crowder-Inch" method (KIN):
 - 36" (3'-0") = 3 x List Price per foot.**
 - 37" (3'-1") = 3.1 x List Price per foot.**
 - 38" (3'-2") = 3.2 x List Price per foot.**
 - 39" (3'-3") = 3.3 x List Price per foot.**
 - 40" (3'-4") = 3.4 x List Price per foot.**
 - 41" (3'-5") = 3.5 x List Price per foot.**
 - 42" (3'-6") = 3.6 x List Price per foot.**
 - 43" (3'-7") = 3.7 x List Price per foot.**
 - 44" (3'-8") = 3.8 x List Price per foot.**
 - 45" (3'-9") = 3.9 x List Price per foot.**
 - 46" (3'-10") = 4 x List Price per foot.**
 - 47" (3'-11") = 4 x List Price per foot.**
 - 48" (4'-0") = 4 x List Price per foot.**
- d. **Automatic Door Bottom Products:**
 - i. Tolerance: +/- 0.125, 1/8" [3.2mm]
 - ii. For odd sizes, use next highest size price (e.g. 33-1/2" = 36" list price + cutting charge)
 - iii. For non-standard sizes, add LIST to next highest size LIST PRICE.
 - iv. For odd sizes below 18", add LIST to the 18" LIST PRICE.
 - v. See page TW9 for more notes.

PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION - CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

15) ABBREVIATIONS & SYMBOLS:

- a. Mill – Extruded Aluminum Mill Finish
- b. C.A. (CA) – Extruded Aluminum Clear Anodized Finish
- c. B.A. (BA) – Extruded Aluminum Bronze Anodized Finish
- d. BL.A. (BLA) – Extruded Aluminum Black Anodized Finish
- e. S.S. (SS) – 304 Stainless Steel Material
- f. B.P. (BP) – Steel base with Black E-Coat Finish (CFT Series Only)
- g. N – Neoprene Insert/Seal
- h. P – Pile Insert/Seal
- i. F – Felt Insert/Seal (Applies to Automatic Door Bottoms only)
- j. F – Fin (Applies to W-1F & W-2F only)
- k. S or SL – Silicone Insert/Seal (Applies to Automatic Door Bottoms and Weatherstrip, excluding Door Sweeps).
- l. A – Assembled (Applies to Frost Barrier Thresholds only, on pages TW4). Thresholds are assembled with frost barrier insert.
- m. A – Abrasive Insert (Applies to Stair Nosings only, on page TW6).
- n. B – Brush Insert/Seal (Applies to Automatic Door Bottoms only)
- o. BL – Seal or Insert Colour is Black
- p. BR - Seal or Insert Colour is Brown
- q. WH - Seal or Insert Colour is White
- r. SP – Cold Rolled Steel with Paint-Ready Primer Coat (Applies to W-7, W-8SP, W-10SP only)
- s. M – Magnetic Seal
- t. Products **Tested By Intertek Testing Services** are designated by the following RED ASTERISK:

* This symbol found throughout the catalogue indicates Weatherstrip, Door Seals and Threshold products that are listed for installation with Listed Wood or Mineral Core Fire Doors with Listed Steel or Wood Fire Door Frames, and Listed Steel (Steel-Stiffened, Polystyrene, Urethane or Honeycomb) or Wood Fire Doors with Listed Steel Fire Door Frames up to and including 1-1/2 hour locations.

Weatherstrip for installation with Listed Steel Fire Door Frames, and Listed Steel (Steel-Stiffened, Polystyrene, Urethane or Honeycomb) Fire Doors with Listed Steel Fire Door Frames up to and including 3 hour locations; Weatherstrip: W-23, W-24S, and W-25S. Astragal: W-5S, W-7, W-8, W-8SP, W-8SS, W-10SP & W-25.

Evaluated to the following:

Unless otherwise noted, assemblies in this section have been evaluated for conformance to the following standards as a component part in a Door Assembly:

- CAN/ULC S104, Standard Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
- NFPA 252, Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
- UL10B, Fire Tests of Door Assemblies



And are installed in accordance with the following:

- Code Requirements
- Manufacturer's Installation Instructions.

All assemblies are identified by a marking bearing the wording, "Listed (Product)", a time interval and the WHI Certification Mark.

TESTED BY INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES

OR

The product is Listed by: **Underwriters Laboratories Inc.** and Bears the Mark:



- u. Please note, all thumbnail images of the products throughout the Price List are not to scale.

PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION - CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

16) OPTIONS AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS:

- a. **Crowder-Coat (Anti-slip abrasive) finish on Aluminum Thresholds only (Not for Stainless Steel):**
 - i. Crowder-Coat up to 8" wide thresholds = Threshold List Price + LIST PER FOOT.
- b. **For optional anodized finishes, please review available products in this price list.**
- c. **For other finishes or products not listed in this price list, please contact Customer Service.**
- d. **Threshold Ripping Charge (for special applications and requests):**
 - i. Add LIST PER FOOT to the List Price of the Threshold for each rip.
 - ii. Minimum Charge is List.
- e. **Notching Threshold Charge**
 - i. Please contact Customer Service for pricing
- f. **Welding Multiple Pieces Threshold Constructions:**
 - i. For welding two pieces of thresholds add LIST PER FOOT to the List Price of the Threshold.
 - ii. Minimum Charge is List.
- g. **Custom Drilling/Punching Charge:**
 - i. Custom Drilling/punching set-up charge = LIST
 - ii. Plus Drilling/Punching charge of LIST PER FOOT
- h. **Stainless Steel Products:**
 - i. Stainless Steel Thresholds are not pre-drilled and countersunk. They are shipped with protective film to prevent damage to the surface.
 - ii. All Stainless Steel Products are wrapped and packaged individually to prevent damage.
 - iii. All Stainless Steel Products are supplied with Stainless Steel Fasteners.
- i. **Special Fasteners:**
 - i. Torx/Tamper-Proof Fasteners are also Available upon Request. See pages TW18-TW19 for more details.
 - ii. Other fasteners may be available upon request. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR CALCULATOR

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

HOW TO SPECIFY/ORDER CROWDERFRAME KIT:

DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

- (A) WALL CONSTRUCTION (I.E. 2X6)
- (B) DOOR THICKNESS (I.E. 1-3/4 in)
- (C) CATCH'N'CLOSE OR STANDARD (I.E. CATCH'N'CLOSE)
- (D) DOOR WEIGHT (I.E. 300 lbs)
- (E) DOOR HEIGHT (I.E. 96 in)
- (F) DOOR WIDTH (I.E. 48 in)

YOU WOULD USE:

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H8

2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION (A)			
DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/4 in [44.5 mm] TO 2 1/2 in [63.5 mm] (CP-913 & C-914 GUIDE SYSTEM) (B)			
WEIGHT:	HEIGHT (UP TO):	DOOR WIDTH: *30 in [762 mm] up to 36 in [914 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 36 in [914 mm] up to 48 in [1219 mm] wide (F)
CATCH'N'CLOSE (C)	300lbs / 136kg	84 in [2150 mm] (E) TYPE CC-3HD-2X6 (Each) \$1,588.00	DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 36 in [914 mm] up to 48 in [1219 mm] wide (F) TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4 (Each) \$2,020.00
	200lbs / 90kg	96 in [2455 mm] TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXH8 (Each) \$1,724.00	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H8 (Each) \$2,194.00
	150lbs / 68kg	120 in [3048 mm] TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXH10 (Each) \$2,189.00	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H10 (Each) \$2,790.00
			DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] up to 72 in [1828 mm] wide TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6 (Each) \$2,569.00
			TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6H8 (Each) \$2,794.00
			TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6H10 (Each) \$3,557.00

2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION

DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/4 in [44.5 mm] TO 2 1/2 in [63.5 mm] (CP-913 & C-914 GUIDE SYSTEM)

WEIGHT:	HEIGHT (UP TO):	DOOR WIDTH: *30 in [762 mm] up to 36 in [914 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 36 in [914 mm] up to 48 in [1219 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] up to 72 in [1828 mm] wide	
CATCH'N'CLOSE® Architecture & Design Collection	300lbs / 136kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXH8	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H8	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6H8
		120 in [3048 mm]	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXH10	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H10	TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6H10
	200lbs / 90kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW4	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXH8	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW4H8	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6H8
		120 in [3048 mm]	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXH10	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW4H10	TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6H10
	150lbs / 68kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-1W-2X6	TYPE CC-1W-2X6-EXW4	
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-1W-2X6-EXH8	TYPE CC-1W-2X6-EXW4H8	
		120 in [3048 mm]	TYPE CC-1W-2X6-EXH10	TYPE CC-1W-2X6-EXW4H10	
STANDARD	150lbs / 68kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE C-W-2X6	TYPE C-W-2X6-EXW4	
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE C-W-2X6-EXH8	TYPE C-W-2X6-EXW4H8	
		120 in [3048 mm]	TYPE C-W-2X6-EXH10	TYPE C-W-2X6-EXW4H10	

*FOR DOORS LESS THAN 30 in [762 mm], SEE PAGES P5 (TYPE CC-NRW-2X6) & P13 (TYPE C-W-2X6) FOR OPTIONS

**FOR 1 3/8 in [34.9 mm] THICK DOORS, SEE PAGES P6 (TYPE CC-B-2X6 & TYPE CC-NRB-2X6) & P13 (TYPE C-B-2X6) FOR OPTIONS

FOR 2X6 WALL BI-PARTING OPENINGS,

PLEASE USE TWO (2) KITS AND ADD ONE (1) CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT = LIST EACH

CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR CALCULATOR

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

		2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION				
		DOOR THICKNESS: 1 3/8 in [34.9 mm] TO 1 3/4 in [44.5 mm] (CP-913 & C-914 ROLLER GUIDE SYSTEM)				
WEIGHT:	HEIGHT (UP TO):	DOOR WIDTH: 18 in [457 mm] up to 30 in [762 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: 30 in [762 mm] up to 36 in [914 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 36 in [914 mm] up to 48 in [1219 mm] wide		
CATCH 'N' CLOSE® Architecture & Design Collection	150lbs / 68kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-1NRW	TYPE CC-1W	TYPE CC-1W-EXW4	
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-1NRW-EXH8	TYPE CC-1W-EXH8	TYPE CC-1W-EXW4H8	
		120 in [3048 mm]		TYPE CC-1W-EXH10	TYPE CC-1W-EXW4H10	
	75lbs / 34kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-75NRW (Each) \$714.00	TYPE CC-75W (Each) \$727.00	TYPE CC-75W-EXW4	
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-75NRW-EXH8 (Each) \$785.00	TYPE CC-75W-EXH8 (Each) \$789.00	TYPE CC-75W-EXW4H8	
	STANDARD	150lbs / 68kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE C-W	TYPE C-W	TYPE C-W-EXW4
96 in [2455 mm]			TYPE C-W-EXH8	TYPE C-W-EXH8	TYPE C-W-EXW4H8	
120 in [3048 mm]			TYPE C-W-EXH10	TYPE C-W-EXH10	TYPE C-W-EXW4H10	
125lbs / 56kg		84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE B-W	TYPE B-W		
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE B-W-EXH8	TYPE B-W-EXH8		
		DOOR THICKNESS: 1 in [25.4 mm] TO 1 3/8 in [34.9 mm] (CP-200 & C-201 NYLON GUIDE SYSTEM)				
WEIGHT:	HEIGHT (UP TO):	DOOR WIDTH: 18 in [457 mm] up to 30 in [762 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: 30 in [762 mm] up to 36 in [914 mm] wide	DOOR WIDTH: Greater than 36 in [914 mm] up to 48 in [1219 mm] wide		
CATCH 'N' CLOSE® Architecture & Design Collection	150lbs / 68kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-1NRB	TYPE CC-1B	TYPE CC-1B-EXW4	
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-1NRB-EXH8	TYPE CC-1B-EXH8	TYPE CC-1B-EXW4H8	
	75lbs / 34kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE CC-75NRB	TYPE CC-75B	TYPE CC-75B-EXW4	
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE CC-75NRB-EXH8	TYPE CC-75B-EXH8	TYPE CC-75B-EXW4H8	
	STANDARD	150lbs / 68kg	84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE C-B	TYPE C-B	TYPE C-B-EXW4
			96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE C-B-EXH8	TYPE C-B-EXH8	TYPE C-B-EXW4H8
125lbs / 56kg		84 in [2150 mm]	TYPE B-B	TYPE B-B		
		96 in [2455 mm]	TYPE B-B-EXH8	TYPE B-B-EXH8		

FOR 2X4 WALL BI-PARTING OPENINGS,
PLEASE USE TWO (2) KITS AND ADD ONE (1) CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT

CROWDERFRAME
POCKET DOOR KITS

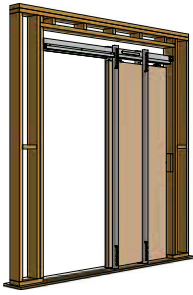
ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

CATCH 'N' CLOSE®

TYPE CC-HD-2X6 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/4 in TO 2 1/2 in**
[44.5 mm] [63.5 mm]



TYPE CC-HD-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 30 in [762 mm] TO 72 in [1829 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 300 lbs [136 kg])

COMPLETE CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-903-RS Header Track c/w Catch'N'Close Removal Slot x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or up to ten) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or up to five) CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, one CC-998 HD Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-998 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913-2 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXH8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXH10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW4H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] to 72 in [1829 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

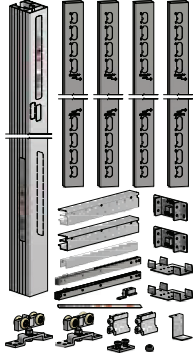
TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] to 72 in [1829 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] to 72 in [1829 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

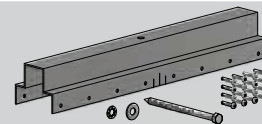
NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

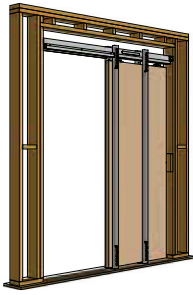
CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X6-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 3/8" x 6" long lag screw, one 3/8" washer, one 3/8" external tooth lock washer and sixteen #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately.)



DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/4 in TO 2 1/2 in**
 [44.5 mm] [63.5 mm]

TYPE CC-HD-2X6 SERIES
 PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



TYPE CC-HD-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 30 in [762 mm] TO 72 in [1829 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 200 lbs [91 kg])

COMPLETE CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-903-RS Header Track c/w Catch'N'Close Removal Slot x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or up to ten) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or up to five) CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, one CC-998 HD Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-998 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913-2 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
 30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXH8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXH10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW4 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW4H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] to 72 in [1829 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

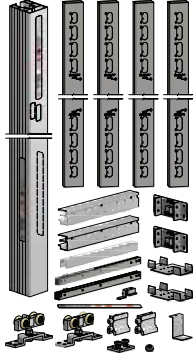
TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] to 72 in [1829 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 48 in [1219 mm] to 72 in [1829 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

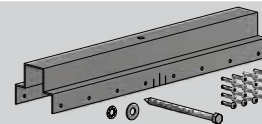
NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

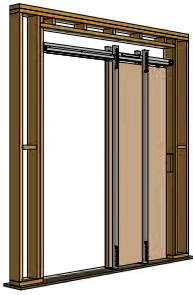
(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X6-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 3/8" x 6" long lag screw, one 3/8" washer, one 3/8" external tooth lock washer and sixteen #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately.)



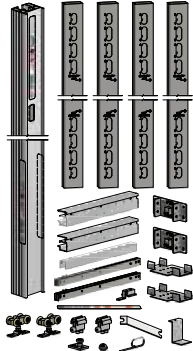
TYPE CC-W-2X6 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/4 in TO 2 1/2 in**
[44.5 mm] [63.5 mm]



NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-W-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 30 in [762 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-426-RS Header Track c/w Catch'N'Close Removal Slot x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1
(For doors up to 150 lbs [68 kg]
i.e. TYPE CC-1W-2X6
Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

75
(For doors up to 75 lbs [34 kg]
i.e. TYPE CC-75W-2X6
Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

TYPE CC-[]W-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 79 in [2007 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-2X6-EXH8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 91 in [2311 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-2X6-EXH10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 115 in [2921 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-2X6-EXW4 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 79 in [2007 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-2X6-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 91 in [2311 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-2X6-EXW4H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 115 in [2921 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-NRW-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO LESS THAN 30 in [762 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE NARROW CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

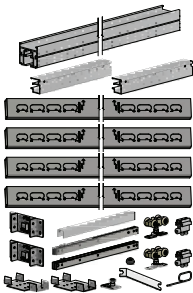
(Each kit includes one CP-426 Header Track x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1
(For doors up to 150 lbs [68 kg]
i.e. TYPE CC-1NRW-2X6
Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

75
(For doors up to 75 lbs [34 kg]
i.e. TYPE CC-75NRW-2X6
Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)



NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-[]NRW-2X6 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 79 in [2007 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]NRW-2X6-EXH8 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 91 in [2311 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

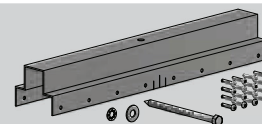
TYPE CC-[]NRW-2X6-EXH10 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 115 in [2921 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

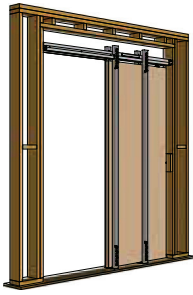
CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X6-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 3/8" x 6" long lag screw, one 3/8" washer, one 3/8" external tooth lock washer and sixteen #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately.)



DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/8 in TO 2 1/2 in**
 [34.9 mm] [63.5 mm]

TYPE CC-B-2X6 SERIES
 PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



TYPE CC-B-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 30 in [762 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

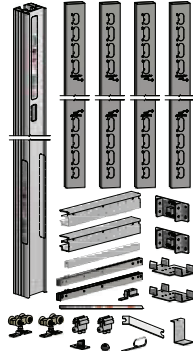
COMPLETE CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-426-RS Header Track c/w Catch'N'Close Removal Slot x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-200 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1	75
(For doors up to 150 lbs [68 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-1B-2X6 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)	(For doors up to 75 lbs [34 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-75B-2X6 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-[]B-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 79 in [2007 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-2X6-EXH8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 91 in [2311 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-2X6-EXH10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 115 in [2921 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-2X6-EXW4 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 79 in [2007 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-2X6-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 91 in [2311 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-2X6-EXW4H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 115 in [2921 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)



TYPE CC-NRB-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO LESS THAN 30 in [762 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

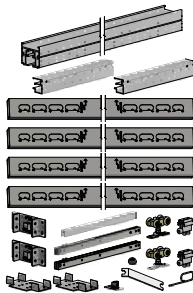
COMPLETE NARROW CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-426 Header Track x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-200 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1	75
(For doors up to 150 lbs [68 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-1NRB-2X6 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)	(For doors up to 75 lbs [34 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-75NRB-2X6 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-[]NRB-2X6 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 79 in [2007 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]NRB-2X6-EXH8 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 91 in [2311 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

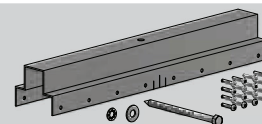
TYPE CC-[]NRB-2X6-EXH10 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 115 in [2921 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high or 3064 mm high)

ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X6-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 3/8" x 6" long lag screw, one 3/8" washer, one 3/8" external tooth lock washer and sixteen #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately.)



TYPE CC-W SERIES

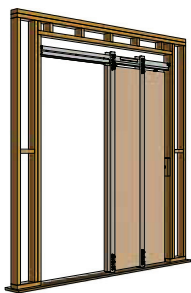
PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/8 in TO 1 3/4 in**
[34.9 mm] [44.5 mm]

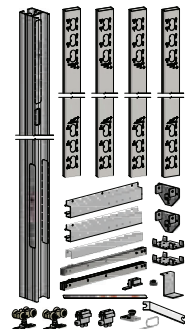
CROWDFRAME
POCKET DOOR KITS

ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

CATCH 'N' CLOSE®



NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-W CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 30 in [762 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-403-RS Header Track c/w Catch'N'Close Removal Slot x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1	75
(For doors up to 150 lbs [68 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-1W Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)	(For doors up to 75 lbs [34 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-75W Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

TYPE CC-[]W CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-EXH8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-EXH10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 116 in [2947 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high)

TYPE CC-[]W-EXW4 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

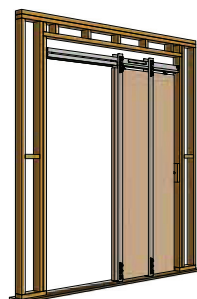
(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

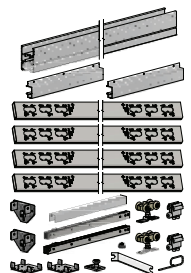
(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]W-EXW4H10 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 116 in [2947 mm] to 120 in [3048 mm] high)



NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-NRW CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO LESS THAN 30 in [762 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE NARROW CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-403 Header Track x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1	75
(For doors up to 150 lbs [68 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-NRW Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)	(For doors up to 75 lbs [34 kg] i.e. TYPE CC-75NRW Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

TYPE CC-[]NRW 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

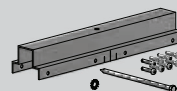
TYPE CC-[]NRW-EXH8 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

ADDITIONAL CROWDFRAME HARDWARE:

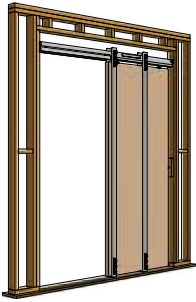
CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X4-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 1/4" x 6" long lag screw and eight #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately.)

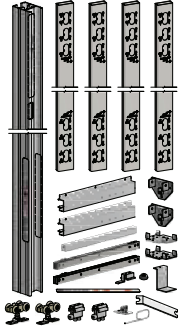


DOOR THICKNESS: **1 in TO 1 3/8 in**
 [25.4 mm] [34.9 mm]

TYPE CC-B SERIES
 PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-B CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 30 in [762 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-403-RS Header Track c/w Catch'N'Close Removal Slot x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-200 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1
 (For doors up to
 150 lbs [68 kg]
 i.e. TYPE CC-1B
 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

75
 (For doors up to
 75 lbs [34 kg]
 i.e. TYPE CC-75B
 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

TYPE CC-[]B CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
 30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-EXH8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

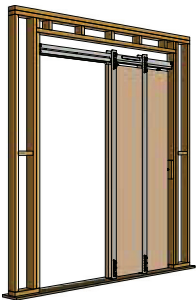
(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 30 in [762 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-EXW4 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

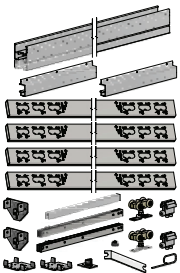
(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE CC-[]B-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)



NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE CC-NRB CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO LESS THAN 30 in [762 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150 lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE NARROW CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-403 Header Track x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-200 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

1
 (For doors up to
 150 lbs [68 kg]
 i.e. TYPE CC-1NRB
 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

75
 (For doors up to
 75 lbs [34 kg]
 i.e. TYPE CC-75NRB
 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe)

TYPE CC-[]NRB 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
 18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

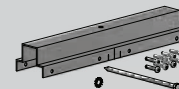
TYPE CC-[]NRB-EXH8 'NARROW' CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
 18 in [457 mm] to less than 30 in [762 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

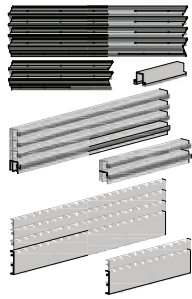
CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X4-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 1/4" x 6" long lag screw and eight #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately).



CP-TK-2X4 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



NOTE: Kit breakdown above is for illustration purposes only.

CROWDERFRAME POCKET TRIM KITS FOR TYPE CC-W CATCH'N'CLOSE KITS ONLY

(FOR SINGLE OR DOUBLE DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY X 1 3/4 in [44.5 mm] THICK ONLY)

CP-TK-2X4 CROWDERFRAME POCKET TRIM KIT

(Use for applications where a single TYPE CC-W CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR KIT is used.

Suitable for one door KIT from:

18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high.

FULL POCKET DOOR KIT is NOT included, must be purchased separately.

KIT includes: four CP-TKVC2X4 Trim Clips x 84" & two CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 36" complete with holes, four CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 86" & two CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 38" complete with pile inserts, four CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 88", two CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 43", one C-917 Guide Channel C.A. complete with pile inserts x 36" and necessary fastener)

CP-TK-2X4-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME POCKET TRIM KIT

(Use for applications where a single TYPE CC-W-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR KIT is used.

Suitable for one door KIT from:

Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high.

FULL POCKET DOOR KIT is NOT included, must be purchased separately.

KIT includes: four CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 96" & two CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 48" complete with holes, four CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 98" & two CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 50" complete with pile inserts, four CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 100", two CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 55", one C-917 Guide Channel C.A. complete with pile inserts x 48" and necessary fasteners)

CPD-TK-2X4 CROWDERFRAME DOUBLE POCKET TRIM KIT

(Use for applications where two single TYPE CC-W CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR KIT with a CP-CC-JOINER KIT is used.

Suitable for a double door KIT for two doors from:

18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high.

FULL POCKET DOOR KIT is NOT included, must be purchased separately.

KIT includes: four CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 84" & two CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 72" complete with holes, four CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 86" & two CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 74" complete with pile inserts, four CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 88", two CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 79", two C-917 Guide Channels C.A. complete with pile inserts x 36" and necessary fasteners)

CPD-TK-2X4-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME DOUBLE POCKET TRIM KIT

(Use for applications where two single TYPE CC-W-EXW4H8 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR KIT with a CP-CC-JOINER KIT is used.

Suitable for a double door KIT for two doors from:

Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high.

FULL POCKET DOOR KIT is NOT included, must be purchased separately.

KIT includes: four CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 96" & two CP-TK-C2X4 Trim Clips x 96" complete with holes, four CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 98" & two CP-TK-TA2X4 Inside Trim Covers C.A. x 98" complete with pile inserts, four CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 100", two CP-TK-TC2X4 Trim Cover Casings C.A. x 103", two C-917 Guide Channels C.A. complete with pile inserts x 48" and necessary fasteners)

CP-TK-2X4 SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

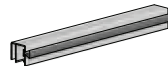
CP-TK-C2X4 CLIP

(Extruded Aluminum c/w pre-punched holes)



CP-TK-TA2X4 C.A. INSIDE TRIM COVER

(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum c/w pile insert)



CP-TK-TC2X4 C.A. TRIM COVER CASING

(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-917 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.

(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum c/w pile insert)



#8 x 1" SELF DRILLING PAN HEAD SCREWS STAINLESS STEEL - PACK OF 10

(FASTENER TYPE: [FT31])



TYPE CC-HD-2X6, CC-2X6 & CC SERIES

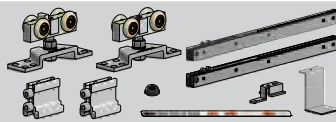
PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

TYPE CC-HD-2X6 SERIES:

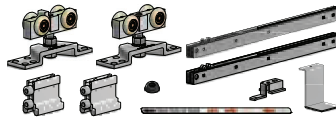
TYPE CC-3HD-2X6 X 1DR HDWE (300 lbs [136 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-998 HD Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-998 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 & TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



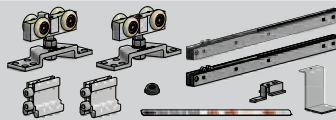
TYPE CC-3HD-2X6-EXW6 X 1DR HDWE (300 lbs [136 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-998 HD Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-998 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW6 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



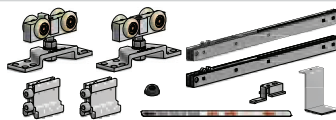
TYPE CC-2HD-2X6 X 1DR HDWE (200 lbs [91 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-998 HD Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-998 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 & TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-2HD-2X6-EXW6 X 1DR HDWE (200 lbs [91 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-998 HD Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-998 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, one CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW6 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-2X6 SERIES:

TYPE CC-1-2X6 X 1DR HDWE (150 lbs [68 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-W/CC-B-2X6 & TYPE CC-W/CC-B-2X6-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-75-2X6 X 1DR HDWE (75 lbs [34 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-W/CC-B-2X6 & TYPE CC-W/CC-B-2X6-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-NR-2X6 (NARROW) SERIES:

TYPE CC-1NR-2X6 X 1DR HDWE (150 lbs [68 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-NRW/CC-NRB-2X6 (Narrow) Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-75NR-2X6 X 1DR HDWE (75 lbs [34 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-NRW/CC-NRB-2X6 (Narrow) Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC SERIES:

TYPE CC-1 X 1DR HDWE (150 lbs [68 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-W/CC-B & TYPE CC-W/CC-B-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-75 X 1DR HDWE (75 lbs [34 kg])

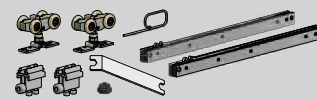
[Hardware Set includes: one CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, one CP-493 HD Easy Connect Pocket Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-W/CC-B & TYPE CC-W/CC-B-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-NR (NARROW) SERIES:

TYPE CC-1NR X 1DR HDWE (150 lbs [68 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-NRW/CC-NRB (Narrow) Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-75NR X 1DR HDWE (75 lbs [34 kg])

[Hardware Set includes: two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hanger, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, two CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE CC-NRW/CC-NRB (Narrow) Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE CC-HD-2X6, CC-2X6 & CC SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

TYPE CC-HD-2X6, CC-2X6 & CC SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

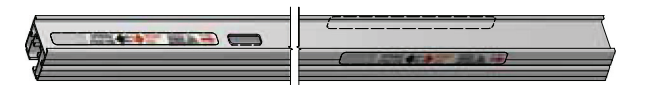
HEADER TRACKS:



CP-903-RS HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 Series only]

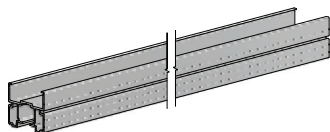
CP-903-RS HEADER TRACK X 99-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW4 Series only]

CP-903-RS HEADER TRACK X 147-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW6 Series only]



CP-426-RS HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC-2X6 Series only]

CP-426-RS HEADER TRACK X 99-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC-2X6-EXW4 Series only]

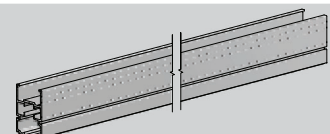


CP-426 HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum, NO Catch'N'Close Removal Slot)
[For TYPE CC-NR-2X6 NARROW Series only]



CP-403-RS HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC Series only]

CP-403-RS HEADER TRACK X 97-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum with Catch'N'Close Removal Slot & Stickers)
[For TYPE CC-EXW4 Series only]



CP-403 HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum, NO Catch'N'Close Removal Slot)
[For TYPE CC-NR NARROW Series only]

HEADER BRACKETS:

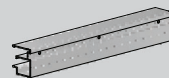
CP-HB2X6 HEADER BRACKET
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 & TYPE CC-2X6 Series only,
2X6 Wood Wall Construction]



CP-HB2X4 HEADER BRACKET
[For TYPE CC Series only, 2X4 Wood Wall Construction]



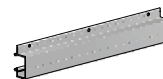
DRYWALL SUPPORTS:



CP-930 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 35-3/4"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 & TYPE CC-2X6 Series only]

CP-930 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 47-3/4"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW4 & TYPE CC-2X6-EXW4 Series only]

CP-930 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 71-3/4"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6-EXW6 Series only]



CP-830 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 35-1/2"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE CC Series only]

CP-830 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 47-1/2"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE CC-EXW4 Series only]

STEEL UPRIGHTS & FOOT BRACKETS:



CP-907 STEEL UPRIGHT
(90 1/2 in [2299 mm] Long)
(Suitable for doors up to 84 in or 2150 mm high,
2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-908 STEEL UPRIGHT
(102 1/2 in [2604 mm] Long)
(Suitable for doors up to 96 in [2438 mm] high,
2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-910 STEEL UPRIGHT
(126 1/2 in [3213 mm] Long)
(Suitable for doors up to 120 in [3048 mm] high,
2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-2X6HD FOOT BRACKET
(Suitable for 2X6 wall construction only)



CP-807 STEEL UPRIGHT
(89 15/16 in [2284 mm] Long)
(Suitable for doors up to 84 in or 2150 mm high,
2X4 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-808 STEEL UPRIGHT
(101 15/16 in [2589 mm] Long)
(Suitable for doors up to 96 in [2438 mm] high,
2X4 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-810W STEEL UPRIGHT
(125 15/16 in [3199 mm] Long)
(Two Steel Uprights welded for added strength,
Suitable for doors up to 120 in [3048 mm] high,
2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-2X4 FOOT BRACKET
(Suitable for 2X4 wall construction only)



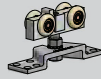
TYPE CC-HD-2X6, CC-2X6 & CC SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

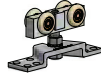
TYPE CC-HD-2X6, TYPE CC-2X6 & TYPE CC SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

HANGERS:

CC-998 HD EASY CONNECT CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Complete with built-in trigger and top plate screws)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 Series only]



CP-998 HD EASY CONNECT POCKET HANGER
(Without trigger and complete with top plate screws)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 Series only]



CC-493 EASY CONNECT CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Complete with built-in trigger and top plate screws)
[For TYPE CC-2X6 & TYPE CC Series only]



CP-493 EASY CONNECT POCKET HANGER
(Without trigger and complete with top plate screws)
[For TYPE CC-2X6 & TYPE CC Series only]



STOPS:

CC-101HD CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP
(MUST be used with CC-2 or CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 Series only]



CC-100 CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP
(MUST be used with CC-1 or CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices)
[For TYPE CC-2X6 & TYPE CC Series only]



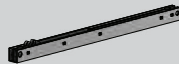
C-99 RUBBER DOME BUMPER
(Complete with one screw & washers)



CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICES:

(MUST be used with CC-101HD OR CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stop)

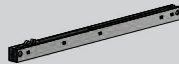
CC-3 CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 300lbs)



CC-2 CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 200lbs)



CC-1 CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 150lbs)



CC-75 CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 75lbs)



CP-008 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME CLIP
(Complete with screws)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

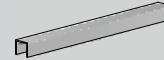
CP-913-2 POCKET GUIDE
(Complete with screws)
[For TYPE CC-HD-2X6 Series only]



CP-913 POCKET GUIDE
(Complete with screws)
[For TYPE CC-W-2X6 & TYPE CC-W Series only]



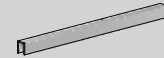
C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



CP-200 POCKET GUIDE
(Complete with screws)
[For TYPE CC-B-2X6 & TYPE CC-B Series only]



C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



TOOLS:

C-AR93 ADJUSTMENT ROD
(For use with CC-493 or CP-493 Hangers)



CP WRENCH
(For use with CC-493 or CP-493 Hangers)



CP-009 CLIP LOCATOR TOOL
(For use with CP-008 Catch'N'Close Crowderframe Clip)



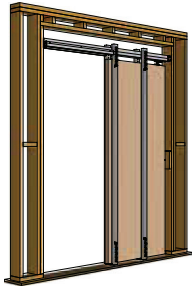
CP-009 LOCATOR STICKER
(For use with CP-009-CLT Clip Locator Tool)

TYPE C-2X6 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/8 in TO 2 1/2 in**
[34.9 mm] [63.5 mm]

CROWDERFRAME
POCKET DOOR KITS



TYPE C-W-2X6 CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-826 Header Track x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

TYPE C-W-2X6 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE C-W-2X6-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE C-W-2X6-EXH10 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048mm] or 3064mm high)

TYPE C-W-2X6-EXW4 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

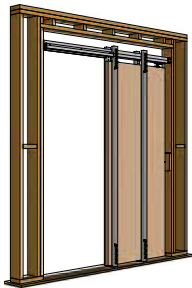
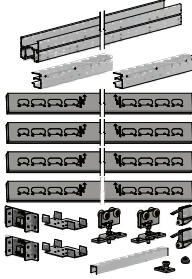
TYPE C-W-2X6-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE C-W-2X6-EXW4H10 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048mm] or 3064 mm high)

NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE C-B-2X6 CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X6 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-826 Header Track x length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X6 Header Brackets, two CP-930 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X6HD Foot Brackets, two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-202 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

TYPE C-B-2X6 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE C-B-2X6-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE C-B-2X6-EXH10 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048mm] or 3064mm high)

TYPE C-B-2X6-EXW4 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 78 in [1981 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

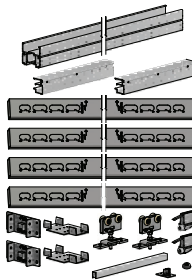
TYPE C-B-2X6-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 90 in [2286 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] or 2455 mm high)

TYPE C-B-2X6-EXW4H10 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 114 in [2896 mm] to 120 in [3048mm] or 3064 mm high)

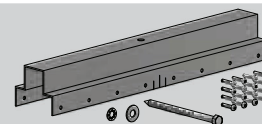
NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

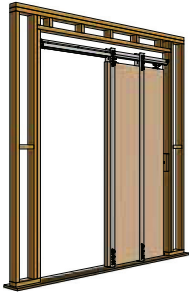
(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X6-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X6-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 3/8" x 6" long lag screw, one 3/8" washer, one 3/8" external tooth lock washer and sixteen #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately.)



DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/8 in TO 1 3/4 in**
[34.9 mm] [44.5 mm]

TYPE C-W & TYPE C-B SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



TYPE C-W CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-803 Header Track X length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

TYPE C-W CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE C-W-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

TYPE C-W-EXH10 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 116 in [2947mm] to 120 in [3048mm] high)

TYPE C-W-EXW4 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

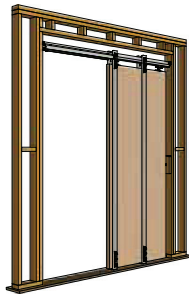
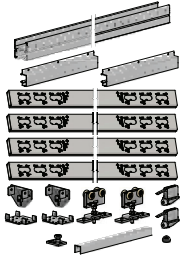
TYPE C-W-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

TYPE C-W-EXW4H10 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 116 in [2947mm] to 120 in [3048mm] high)

NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE C-B CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-803 Header Track X length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-200 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

TYPE C-B CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE C-B-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

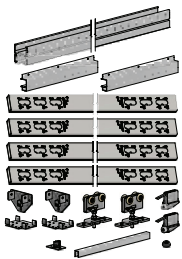
TYPE C-B-EXW4 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE C-B-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

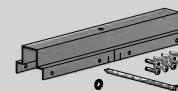
NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X4-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 1/4" x 6" long lag screw and eight #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately).

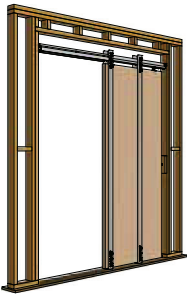


TYPE B-W & TYPE B-B SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

DOOR THICKNESS: **1 in TO 1 3/8 in**
[25.4 mm] [34.9 mm]

CROWDERFRAME
POCKET DOOR KITS



TYPE B-W CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 36 in [914 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 125lbs [57 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-803 Header Track X length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-913 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

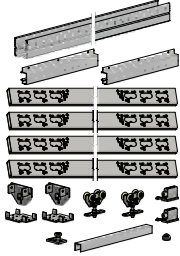
TYPE B-W CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE B-W-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE B-B CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 36 in [914 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 125lbs [57 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-803 Header Track X length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops, one C-201 Guide Channel x length based on kit size, one CP-200 Pocket Guide and necessary fasteners)

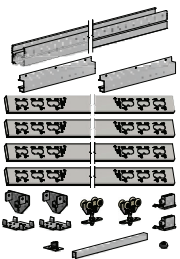
TYPE B-B CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE B-B-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

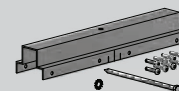
NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

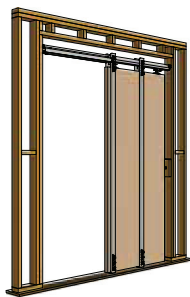
CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X4-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 1/4" x 6" long lag screw and eight #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately).



DOOR THICKNESS: **1 3/8 in TO 1 3/4 in**
[34.9 mm] [44.5 mm]

TYPE C & TYPE B SERIES
PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



TYPE C CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 48 in [1219 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 150lbs [68 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-803 Header Track X length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four (or six) Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two (or three) CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops, set of C-1200 Guides and necessary fasteners)

TYPE C CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE C-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

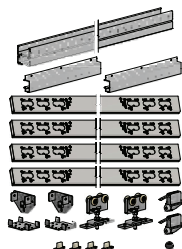
TYPE C-EXW4 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150 mm high)

TYPE C-EXW4H8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Width & Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
Greater than 36 in [914 mm] to 48 in [1219 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



TYPE B CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES

(FOR DOORS FROM 18 in [457 mm] TO 36 in [914 mm] WIDE ONLY, UP TO 125lbs [57 kg])

COMPLETE CROWDERFRAME KITS

FOR 1 DOOR OPENING IN 2X4 WOOD WALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY

(Each kit includes one CP-803 Header Track X length based on kit size, two CP-HB2X4 Header Brackets, two CP-830 Drywall Support x length based on kit size, four Steel Uprights x length based on kit size, two CP-2X4 Foot Brackets, one C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops, set of C-1200 Guides and necessary fasteners)

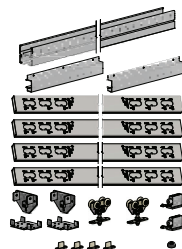
TYPE B CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 80 in [2032 mm] to 84 in [2134 mm] or 2150mm high)

TYPE B-EXH8 CROWDERFRAME KIT

(Extra Height Kit, suitable for one door from:
18 in [457 mm] to 36 in [914 mm] wide x 92 in [2337 mm] to 96 in [2438 mm] high)

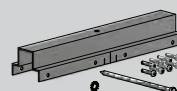
NOTE: Wood stud framing by others. Kit breakdown is for illustration purposes only.



ADDITIONAL CROWDERFRAME HARDWARE:

CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT (DOUBLE/BI-PARTING DOOR JOINER)

(Use for applications where double bi-parting door openings are required. Two single CROWDERFRAME KITS from above are required in order to use the CPD-2X4-JOINER KIT. KIT includes one CPD-2X4-JBC Joiner Bracket Channel, one 1/4" x 6" long lag screw and eight #10 x 1" self-drilling screws. FULL POCKET DOOR KITS are NOT included, must be purchased separately).



TYPE C-2X6/TYPE C/TYPE B SERIES

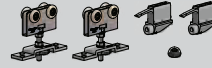
PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

TYPE C-2X6 SERIES:

TYPE C-2X6 X 1DR HDWE

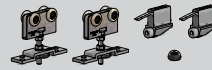
[Hardware Set includes: two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE C-W/C-B-2X6 & TYPE C-W/C-B-2X6-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE C SERIES:

TYPE C X 1DR HDWE

[Hardware Set includes: two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE C-W/C-B/C & TYPE C-W/C-B/C-EXW4 Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



TYPE B SERIES:

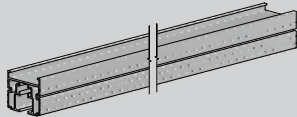
TYPE B X 1DR HDWE

[Hardware Set includes: two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops and necessary fasteners. [For TYPE B-W/B-B/B Series Only, regardless of Height]
DOES NOT INCLUDE: Steel Uprights, Header Brackets, Foot Brackets, Header Track, Drywall Supports and Guide System).



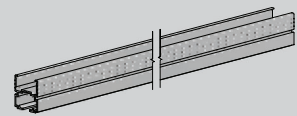
TYPE C-2X6, TYPE C & TYPE B SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

HEADER TRACKS:



CP-826 HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C-2X6 Series only]

CP-826 HEADER TRACK X 99-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C-2X6-EXW4 Series only]



CP-803 HEADER TRACK X 73-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C & TYPE B Series only]

CP-803 HEADER TRACK X 97-5/8"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C-EXW4 Series only]

HEADER BRACKETS:

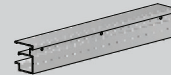
CP-HB2X6 HEADER BRACKET
[For TYPE C-2X6 Series only,
2X6 Wood Wall Construction]



CP-HB2X4 HEADER BRACKET
[For TYPE C & TYPE B Series only,
2X4 Wood Wall Construction]

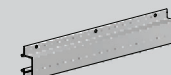


DRYWALL SUPPORTS:



CP-930 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 35-3/4"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C-2X6 Series only]

CP-930 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 47-3/4"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C-2X6-EXW4 Series only]



CP-830 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 35-1/2"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C & TYPE B Series only]

CP-830 DRYWALL SUPPORT X 47-1/2"
(Extruded Aluminum)
[For TYPE C-EXW4 Series only]

TYPE C-2X6, TYPE C & TYPE B SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

STEEL UPRIGHTS & FOOT BRACKETS:



CP-907 STEEL UPRIGHT
 (90 1/2 in [2299 mm] Long)
 (Suitable for doors up to 84 in or 2150 mm high,
 2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-908 STEEL UPRIGHT
 (102 1/2 in [2604 mm] Long)
 (Suitable for doors up to 96 in [2438 mm] high,
 2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)



CP-910 STEEL UPRIGHT
 (126 1/2 in [3213 mm] Long)
 (Suitable for doors up to 120 in [3048 mm] high,
 2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-2X6HD FOOT BRACKET
 (Suitable for 2X6 wall construction only)



CP-807 STEEL UPRIGHT
 (89 15/16 in [2284 mm] Long)
 (Suitable for doors up to 84 in or 2150 mm high,
 2X4 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-808 STEEL UPRIGHT
 (101 15/16 in [2589 mm] Long)
 (Suitable for doors up to 96 in [2438 mm] high,
 2X4 Wood Wall Construction only)

CP-810W STEEL UPRIGHT
 (125 15/16 in [3199 mm] Long)
 (Two Steel Uprights welded for added strength,
 Suitable for doors up to 120 in [3048 mm] high,
 2X6 Wood Wall Construction only)



CP-2X4 FOOT BRACKET
 (Suitable for 2X4 wall construction only)

HANGERS:



C-411 QUICK RELEASE HANGER
 (Complete with top plate screws)
 [For all TYPE C Series only]



C-400 HANGER
 (Complete with top plate screws)
 [For all TYPE B Series only]

STOPS:



CDC-411 CATCH/STOP
 (Complete with screws)
 [For all TYPE C Series only]



CDC-400 CATCH/STOP
 (Complete with screws)
 [For all TYPE B Series only]

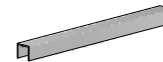


C-99 RUBBER DOME BUMPER
 (Complete with one screw & washers)

DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:



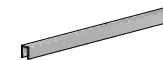
CP-913 POCKET GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)
 [For TYPE C-W-2X6, TYPE C-W & TYPE B-W Series only]



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
 (Screws for mounting guide
 channel are not included)



CP-200 POCKET GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)
 [For TYPE C-B-2X6, TYPE C-B & TYPE B-B Series only]



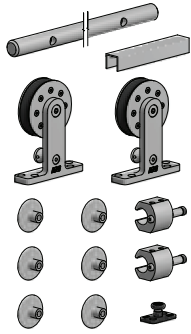
C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL
 (Screws for mounting guide
 channel are not included)



C-1201 CENTER NYLON GUIDE
 (Complete with Screws)



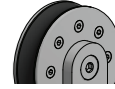
C-1202 OFFSET NYLON GUIDE
 (Complete with Screws)



CRT-101-[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-101-[] Top Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CRT-111-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
 (Stainless Steel)
 E.g. CRT-101-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
 (Black Finish)
 E.g. CRT-101-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CRT-101-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CRT-101-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-101-[] Top Mount Hangers, four CRT-110-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (quarter of kit size) & two C-913 Floor Guides, complete with CRT-111-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

SS
 (Stainless Steel)
 E.g. CRT-101-SS X 96" 2DR KIT

BP
 (Black Finish)
 E.g. CRT-101-BP X 96" 2DR KIT

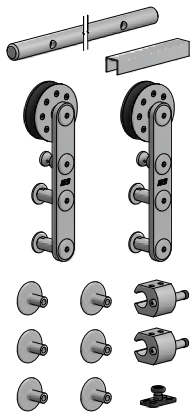
CRT-101-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CRT-101-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

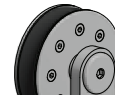


CRT-102-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-102-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/4" thick doors only), two CRT-120-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CRT-122-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
 (Stainless Steel)
 E.g. CRT-102-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
 (Black Finish)
 E.g. CRT-102-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CRT-102-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CRT-102-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-102-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/4" thick doors only), four CRT-120-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guides, complete with CRT-122-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

SS
 (Stainless Steel)
 E.g. CRT-102-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP
 (Black Finish)
 E.g. CRT-102-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

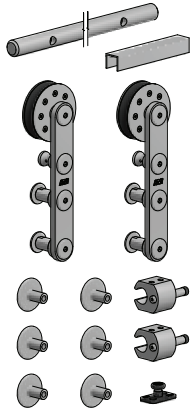
CRT-102-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CRT-102-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



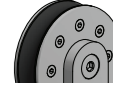
CRT-102-38-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-102-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CRT-120-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CRT-122-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CRT-102-38-[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CRT-102-38-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CRT-102-38-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-102-38-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-102-38-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-102-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), four CRT-120-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guides, complete with CRT-122-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

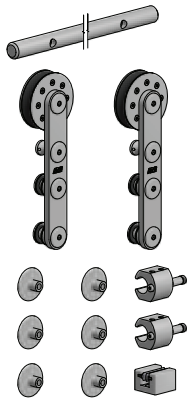
- CRT-102-38-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CRT-102-38-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-102-38-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-102-38-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



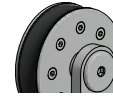
CRT-103-12-[] SERIES

(FOR 1/2" [12mm] THICK GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-103-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-110-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with CRT-111-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CRT-103-12-[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 120" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 132" 1DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 144" 1DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-103-12-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-103-12-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-103-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-110-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CGGS-012-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with CRT-111-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

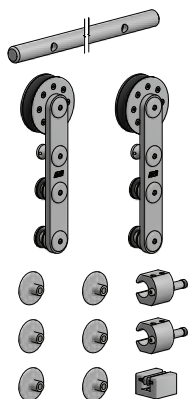
- CRT-103-12-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CRT-103-12-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-103-12-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-103-12-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

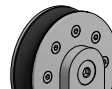


CRT-103-38-[] SERIES

(FOR 3/8" [10mm] THICK GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-103-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-110-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 3/8" (10mm) thick glass only, complete with CRT-111-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-103-38-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-103-38-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 120" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 132" 1DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 144" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-100-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-103-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-110-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CGGS-038-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 3/8" (10mm) thick glass only, complete with CRT-111-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-103-38-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-103-38-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CRT-103-38-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

STAINLESS STEEL

CRT-101 SERIES:

CRT-101-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-101-SS Top Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-101W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-102 SERIES:

CRT-102-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-102-SS Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-120-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-102W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-102-38 SERIES:

CRT-102-38-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-102-38-SS Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CRT-120-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-102-38W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-103 SERIES:

CRT-103-12-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-103-12-SS Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012-SS Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-103-38-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-103-38-SS Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038-SS Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

BLACK

CRT-101 SERIES:

CRT-101-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-101-BP Top Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-101W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-102 SERIES:

CRT-102-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-102-BP Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-120-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-102W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-102-38 SERIES:

CRT-102-38-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-102-38-BP Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CRT-120-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-102-38W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-103 SERIES:

CRT-103-12-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-103-12-BP Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012-BP Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

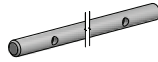
CRT-103-38-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-103-38-BP Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-110-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038-BP Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-100-SS SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

(Each item below is for one Stainless Steel Round Bar Track only.
NO Wall Mount Brackets are included. To be purchased separately).
For odd sizes, a cutting charge will apply.
Tracks longer than 144" are available.
Please contact Customer Service for more information.



CRT-100-SS TRACK X 60"
(Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 64"
(Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 72"
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 76"
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 84"
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 96"
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 108"
(Seven (7) sets of wall brackets required)

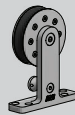
CRT-100-SS TRACK X 120"
(Eight (8) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 132"
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-SS TRACK X 144"
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

HANGERS:

**CRT-101-SS TOP MOUNT
HANGER ONLY**
(Complete with Anti-Lift & top plate screws)



**CRT-102-SS STRAP MOUNT
HANGER ONLY**
(For 1-3/4" thick doors only, MAXIMUM 2" thick.
Complete with Anti-Lift)



**CRT-102-38-SS STRAP MOUNT
HANGER ONLY**
(For 1-3/8" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



**CRT-102-214-SS STRAP MOUNT
HANGER ONLY**
(For 2-1/4" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



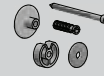
**CRT-103-SS GLASS STRAP MOUNT
HANGER ONLY**
(Suitable for both 1/2" [12 mm] & 3/8" [10mm]
thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



WALL MOUNT BRACKETS:

**CRT-111-WB-SS
WALL BRACKET SET**

(Includes: one CRT-111-WB-SS Wall Bracket, one
CRT-LAG-SS Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer.
For CRT-101-SS or CRT-103-SS Series)



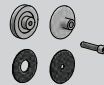
**CRT-122-WB-SS
WALL BRACKET SET**

(Includes: one CRT-122-WB-SS Wall Bracket, one
CRT-LAG-SS Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer.
For CRT-102-SS Series)



**CRT-103-GWB-SS
GLASS WALL MOUNT BRACKET SET**

(For glass wall applications only. Includes: one
CRT-103-GWB-SS Glass Wall Mount Bracket, one
CRT-111-WB-SS Wall Bracket, one bolt for fastening &
rubber o-rings)



CRFT-WBS-SS WALL BRACKET SPACER

(Add-on for baseboard applications. Shims track an
additional 5/8" [15.9mm] from wall. One spacer required
for each wall bracket. Fasteners not included, wall
bracket sets required in addition)



STOPS:

CRT-110-SS SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(For CRT-101-SS or CRT-103-SS Hangers only)



CRT-120-SS SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(For CRT-102-SS Hangers only)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



**CSM-913-CRT CUSTOM SIDE
MOUNT GUIDE**
(Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact
Customer Service

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



**CGGS-012 STATIONARY GLASS
FLOOR GUIDE**
(For 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



**CGGS-038 STATIONARY GLASS
FLOOR GUIDE**
(For 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



CRT-100-BP SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

(Each item below is for one Black Finish Round Bar Track only. NO Wall Mount Brackets are included. To be purchased separately). **For odd sizes, a cutting charge will apply. Tracks longer than 144" are available. Please contact Customer Service for more information.**



CRT-100-BP TRACK X 60"
 (Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 64"
 (Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 72"
 (Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 76"
 (Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 84"
 (Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 96"
 (Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 108"
 (Seven (7) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 120"
 (Eight (8) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 132"
 (Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-100-BP TRACK X 144"
 (Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

HANGERS:

CRT-101-BP TOP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
 (Complete with Anti-Lift & top plate screws)



CRT-102-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
 (For 1-3/4" thick doors only, MAXIMUM 2" thick. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-102-38-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
 (For 1-3/8" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-102-214-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
 (For 2-1/4" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-103-BP GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
 (Suitable for both 1/2" [12 mm] & 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



WALL MOUNT BRACKETS:

CRT-111-WB-BP WALL BRACKET SET
 (Includes: one CRT-111-WB-BP Wall Bracket, one CRT-LAG-BP Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CRT-101-BP or CRT-103-BP Series)



CRT-122-WB-BP WALL BRACKET SET
 (Includes: one CRT-122-WB-BP Wall Bracket, one CRT-LAG-BP Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CRT-102-BP Series)



CRT-103-GWB-BP GLASS WALL MOUNT BRACKET SET
 (For glass wall applications only. Includes: one CRT-103-GWB-BP Glass Wall Mount Bracket, one CRT-111-WB-BP Wall Bracket, one bolt for fastening & rubber o-rings)



CRFT-WBS-BP WALL BRACKET SPACER
 (Add-on for baseboard applications. Shims track an additional 5/8" [15.9mm] from wall. One spacer required for each wall bracket. Fasteners not included, wall bracket sets required in addition)



STOPS:

CRT-110-BP SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
 (For CRT-101-BP or CRT-103-BP Hangers only)



CRT-120-BP SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
 (For CRT-102-BP Hangers only)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



CSM-913-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
 (Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact Customer Service

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
 (Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

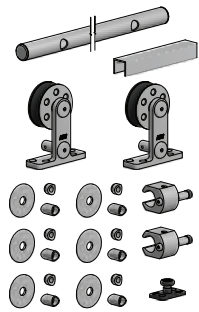


CGGS-012-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
 (For 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



CGGS-038-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
 (For 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)





CRT-51-[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-51-[] Top Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CRT-11-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-51-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-51-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

- CRT-51-[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CRT-51-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CRT-51-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-51-[] Top Mount Hangers, four CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guides, complete with CRT-11-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



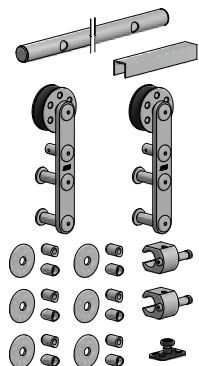
SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-51-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-51-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

- CRT-51-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CRT-51-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN



CRT-52-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-52-[] Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CRT-22-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-52-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-52-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

- CRT-52-[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CRT-52-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CRT-52-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-52-[] Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guides, complete with CRT-22-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

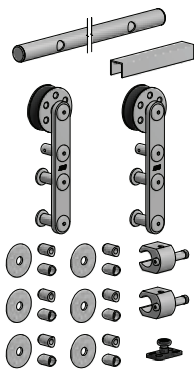


SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-52-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-52-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

- CRT-52-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CRT-52-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



CRT-52-38-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-52-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CRT-22-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-52-38-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-52-38-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 64" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CRT-52-38-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CRT-52-38-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CRT-52-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), four CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guides, complete with CRT-22-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-52-38-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-52-38-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

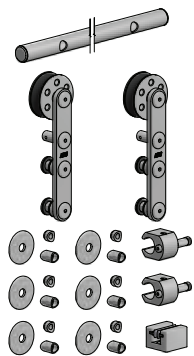
CRT-52-38-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CRT-52-38-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



CRT-53-12-[] SERIES

(FOR 1/2" [12mm] THICK GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-53-12-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CCGS-012-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with CRT-11-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-53-12-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-53-12-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 64" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 120" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 132" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 144" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size, four CRT-53-12-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CCGS-012-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-53-12-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-53-12-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

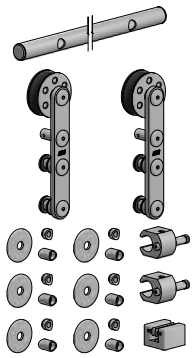
CRT-53-12-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-12-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



CRT-53-38-[] SERIES

(FOR 3/8" [10mm] THICK GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CRT-53-38-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 3/8" (10mm) thick glass only, complete with CRT-11-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-53-38-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-53-38-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 60" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 64" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 120" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 132" 1DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 144" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CRT-50-[] Track x kit size, four CRT-53-38-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CRT-50-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CGGS-038-[] Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 3/8" (10mm) thick glass only, complete with Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CRT-53-38-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CRT-53-38-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CRT-53-38-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

STAINLESS STEEL

CRT-51 SERIES:

CRT-51-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-51-SS Top Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-51W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-52 SERIES:

CRT-52-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-52-SS Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-52W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-52-38 SERIES:

CRT-52-38-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-52-38-SS Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CRT-50-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-52-38W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-53 SERIES:

CRT-53-12-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-53-12-SS Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012-SS Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-53-38-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-53-38-SS Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038-SS Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 3/8" (10mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

BLACK

CRT-51 SERIES:

CRT-51-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-51-BP Top Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-51W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-52 SERIES:

CRT-52-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-52-BP Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-52W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-52-38 SERIES:

CRT-52-38-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-52-38-BP Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CRT-50-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-52-38W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CRT-53 SERIES:

CRT-53-12-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CRT-53-12-BP Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012-BP Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 1/2" (12mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-53-38-BP X 1DR HDWE

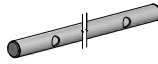
(Includes two CRT-53-38-BP Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CRT-50-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038-BP Stationary Glass Floor Guide for 3/8" (10mm) thick glass only, complete with necessary fasteners)

CRT-50-SS SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

(Each item below is for one Stainless Steel Round Tube Track only. NO Wall Mount Brackets are included. To be purchased separately)

For odd sizes, a cutting charge will apply. Tracks longer than 144" are available. Please contact customer service for more information.



CRT-50-SS TRACK X 60"

(Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 64"

(Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 72"

(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 76"

(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 84"

(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 96"

(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 108"

(Seven (7) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 120"

(Eight (8) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 132"

(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-SS TRACK X 144"

(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

HANGERS:

CRT-51-SS TOP MOUNT HANGER ONLY

(Complete with Anti-Lift & top plate screws)



CRT-52-SS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY

(For 1-3/4" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



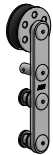
CRT-52-38-SS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY

(For 1-3/8" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-53-12-SS GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY

(Suitable for 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-53-38-SS GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY

(Suitable for 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



WALL MOUNT BRACKETS:

CRT-11-WB-SS WALL BRACKET SET

(Includes: one CRT-50-WBP-SS Wall Bracket Plate, one CRT-50-TI-SS Tube Insert, one CRT-11-WBS-SS Wall Bracket Spacer, one CRT-LAG-SS Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CRT-51-SS or CRT-53-SS Series)



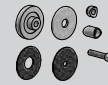
CRT-22-WB-SS WALL BRACKET SET

(Includes: one CRT-50-WBP-SS Wall Bracket Plate, one CRT-50-TI-SS Tube Insert, one CRT-22-WBS-SS Wall Bracket Spacer, one CRT-LAG-SS Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CRT-52-SS Series)



CRT-5311-GWB-SS GLASS WALL MOUNT BRACKET SET

(For glass wall applications only. Includes: one CRT-103-GWB-SS Glass Wall Mount Bracket, one CRT-50-WBP-SS Wall Bracket Plate, one CRT-50-TI-SS Tube Insert, one CRT-11-WBS-SS Wall Bracket Spacer, one bolt for fastening & rubber o-rings)



CRT-44-WBS-SS WALL BRACKET SPACER

(Add-on for baseboard applications. Shims CRT-50 track's centerline to 2-1/32" [51.8mm] from wall. One spacer required for each wall bracket. Fasteners not included, purchase in addition to standard kits or wall bracket sets)



STOPS:

CRT-50-SS SHOCK ABSORBING STOP

(Works with all hangers above)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE

(Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE

(Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE

(Complete with screws)



CSM-913-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE

(Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact Customer Service

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



C-200 FLOOR GUIDE

(Complete with screws)



CSM-200-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE

(Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact Customer Service

C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



CGGS-012 STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE

(For 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



CGGS-038 STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE

(For 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



CRT-50-BP SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

(Each item below is for one Stainless Steel Round Tube Track only. NO Wall Mount Brackets are included. To be purchased separately)
For odd sizes, a cutting charge will apply. Tracks longer than 144" are available.
Please contact customer service for more information.



CRT-50-BP TRACK X 60"
(Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 64"
(Four (4) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 72"
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 76"
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 84"
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 96"
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 108"
(Seven (7) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 120"
(Eight (8) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 132"
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

CRT-50-BP TRACK X 144"
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

HANGERS:

CRT-51-BP TOP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(Complete with Anti-Lift & top plate screws)



CRT-52-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(For 1-3/4" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-52-38-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(For 1-3/8" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-53-12-BP GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(Suitable for 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CRT-53-38-BP GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(Suitable for 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



WALL MOUNT BRACKETS:

CRT-11-WB-BP WALL BRACKET SET
(Includes: one CRT-50-WBP-BP Wall Bracket Plate, one CRT-50-TI-BP Tube Insert, one CRT-11-WBS-BP Wall Bracket Spacer, one CRT-LAG-BP Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CRT-51-BP or CRT-53-BP Series)



CRT-22-WB-BP WALL BRACKET SET
(Includes: one CRT-50-WBP-BP Wall Bracket Plate, one CRT-50-TI-BP Tube Insert, one CRT-22-WBS-BP Wall Bracket Spacer, one CRT-LAG-BP Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CRT-52-BP Series)



CRT-5311-GWB-BP GLASS WALL MOUNT BRACKET SET
(For glass wall applications only. Includes: one CRT-103-GWB-BP Glass Wall Mount Bracket, one CRT-50-WBP-BP Wall Bracket Plate, one CRT-50-TI-BP Tube Insert, one CRT-11-WBS-BP Wall Bracket Spacer, one bolt for fastening & rubber o-rings)



CRT-44-WBS-BP WALL BRACKET SPACER
(Add-on for baseboard applications. Shims CRT-50 track's centerline to 2-1/32" [51.8mm] from wall. One spacer required for each wall bracket. Fasteners not included, purchase in addition to standard kits or wall bracket sets)



STOPS:

CRT-50-BP SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(Works with all hangers above)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



CSM-913-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact Customer Service

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



C-200 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



CSM-200-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact Customer Service

C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

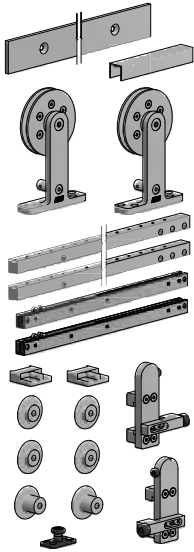


CGGS-012-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(For 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



CGGS-038-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(For 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)

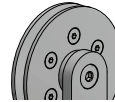




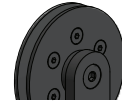
CFT-201-CC2-[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-201-[] Top Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, one CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners).



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-201-CC2-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-201-CC2-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

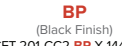
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-201-[] Top Mount Hangers, four CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channel x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guide, two CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners).

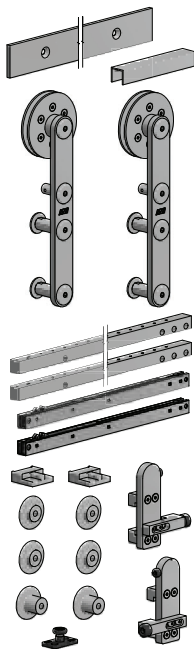


SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-201-CC2-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-201-CC2-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-201-CC2-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

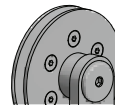


CFT-202-CC2-[] SERIES

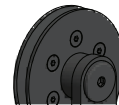
(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-202-[] Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, one CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners).



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-202-CC2-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-202-CC2-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

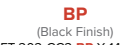
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-202-[] Strap Mount Hangers, four CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channel x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guide, two CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners).

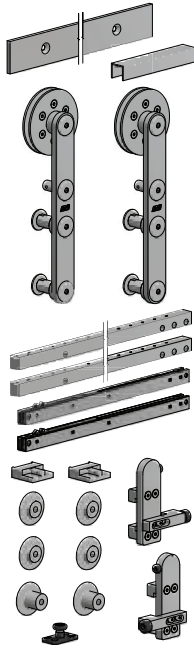


SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-202-CC2-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-202-CC2-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-CC2-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



CFT-202-38-CC2-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

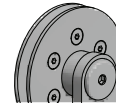
(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-202-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, one CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (comes with C-913-2 Dbl Roller Guide)
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (comes with C-913-2 Dbl Roller Guide)
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (comes with C-913-2 Dbl Roller Guide)

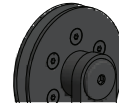
COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-202-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), four CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channel x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guide, two CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-CC2-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-202-38-CC2-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



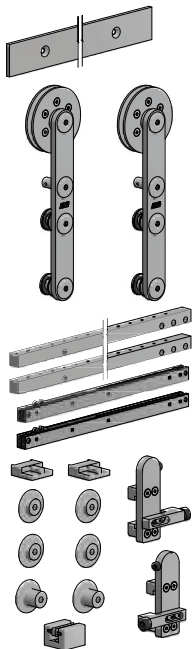
BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-202-38-CC2-BP X 72" 1DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-202-38-CC2-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-202-38-CC2-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



CFT-203-12-CC2-[] SERIES

(FOR 1/2" [12mm] GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

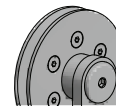
(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, one CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 120" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 132" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 144" 1DR KIT

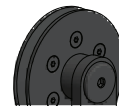
COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CGGS-012 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, two CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-CC2-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-203-12-CC2-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



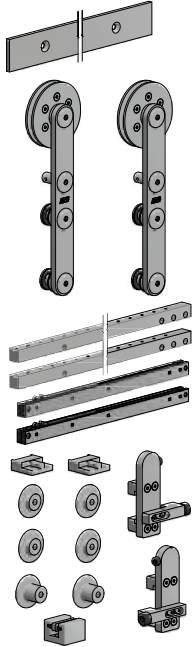
BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-203-12-CC2-BP X 72" 1DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-203-12-CC2-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-203-12-CC2-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



CFT-203-38-CC2-[] SERIES

(FOR 3/8" [10mm] GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CCGS-038 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, one CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 120" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 132" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 144" 1DR KIT

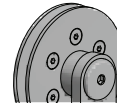
COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), four CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CCGS-038 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, two CFT-200-CC2-[] X 1DR HDWE Catch'N'Close Hardware (For up to 200lbs doors), complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

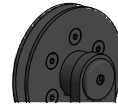
CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

CFT-203-38-CC2-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)

E.g. CFT-203-38-CC2-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)

E.g. CFT-203-38-CC2-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

SS
(Stainless Steel)

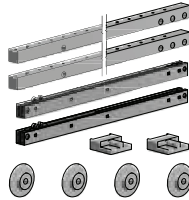
E.g. CFT-203-38-CC2-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP
(Black Finish)

E.g. CFT-203-38-CC2-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

CFT CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE:

NOTE: Catch'N'Close for CFT series can only be used with CFT-222-WB wall brackets. Therefore adding one of the 1DR HDWE to a CFT-201 kit will not work as they come with CFT-211-WB.



Stainless Steel:

CFT-200-CC75-SS X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 75lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-CC1-SS X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 150lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-CC2-SS X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 200lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

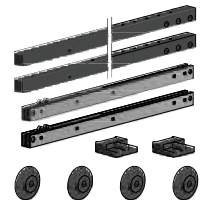
(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-CC3-SS X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 300lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

Please break all components down and price accordingly. Please contact Customer Service for assistance.



Black:

CFT-200-CC75-BP X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 75lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-CC1-BP X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 150lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-CC2-BP X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

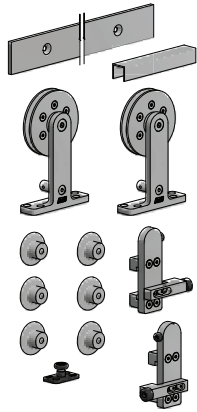
For up to 200lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-CC3-BP X 1DR HDWE CATCH'N'CLOSE HARDWARE ONLY

For up to 300lbs doors only with Catch'N'Close at both ends of door travel.

(Includes: two CFT-CCMNTBAR Catch'N'Close Mounting Bar, two CRFT-CCTRG Catch'N'Close Triggers, four CFT-2CNC-WB Wall Brackets, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices complete with necessary fasteners)

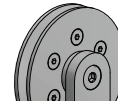


CFT-201-[] SERIES

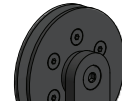
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-201-[] Top Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-201-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-201-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-201-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-201-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-201-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-201-[] Top Mount Hangers, four CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channel x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

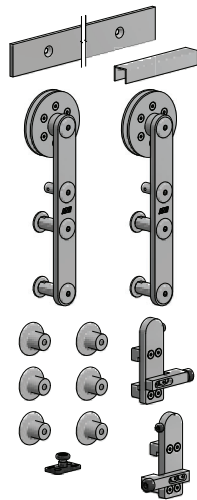
- CFT-201-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-201-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-201-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-201-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



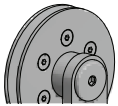
CFT-202-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)

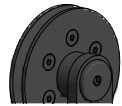
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-202-[] Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-202-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-202-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-202-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-202-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-202-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-202-[] Strap Mount Hangers, four CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channel x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

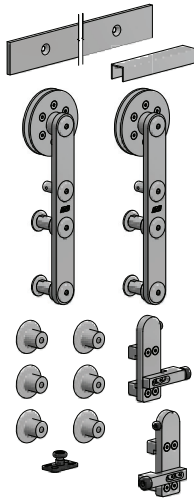
- CFT-202-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS
(Stainless Steel)
E.g. CFT-202-SS X 144" 2DR KIT



BP
(Black Finish)
E.g. CFT-202-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



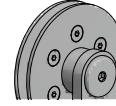
CFT-202-38-[] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)

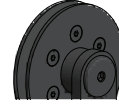
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-202-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-202-38-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-202-38-[] X 132" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CFT-202-38-[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



SS
 (Stainless Steel)
 E.g. CFT-202-38-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
 (Black Finish)
 E.g. CFT-202-38-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-202-38-[] Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), four CFT-220-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Guide Channel x door width (quarter of kit size), two C-913 Floor Guide, complete with CFT-222-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

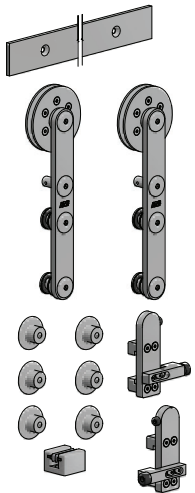
- CFT-202-38-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-202-38-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

SS
 (Stainless Steel)

E.g. CFT-202-38-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP
 (Black Finish)

E.g. CFT-202-38-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



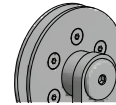
CFT-203-12-[] SERIES

(FOR 1/2" [12mm] GLASS DOORS ONLY)

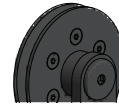
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers (for 1/2" glass doors only), two CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one C-914 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

- CFT-203-12-[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 120" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 132" 1DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 144" 1DR KIT



SS
 (Stainless Steel)
 E.g. CFT-203-12-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP
 (Black Finish)
 E.g. CFT-203-12-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (4 x door width), four CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers (for 1/2" glass doors only), four CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two C-914 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

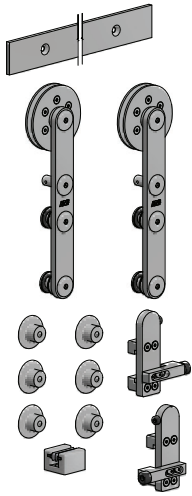
- CFT-203-12-[] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 132" 2DR KIT
- CFT-203-12-[] X 144" 2DR KIT

SS
 (Stainless Steel)

E.g. CFT-203-12-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP
 (Black Finish)

E.g. CFT-203-12-BP X 144" 2DR KIT



CFT-203-38-[] SERIES

(FOR 3/8" [10mm] GLASS DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

CFT-203-38-[] X 72" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 76" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 84" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 96" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 108" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 120" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 132" 1DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 144" 1DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CFT-200-[] Track x kit size (2 x door width), four CFT-203-[] Glass Strap Mount Hangers, four CFT-210-[] Shock Absorbing Stops, two CGGS-038 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with CFT-211-WB-[] Wall Mount Brackets and necessary fasteners)

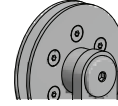
CFT-203-38-[] X 96" 2DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 108" 2DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 120" 2DR KIT

CFT-203-38-[] X 132" 2DR KIT

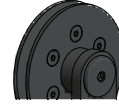
CFT-203-38-[] X 144" 2DR KIT



SS

(Stainless Steel)

E.g. CFT-203-38-SS X 72" 1DR KIT



BP

(Black Finish)

E.g. CFT-203-38-BP X 72" 1DR KIT

SS

(Stainless Steel)

E.g. CFT-203-38-SS X 144" 2DR KIT

BP

(Black Finish)

E.g. CFT-203-38-BP X 144" 2DR KIT

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

STAINLESS STEEL:

CFT-201-SS SERIES:

CFT-201-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-201-SS Top Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-201W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CFT-202-SS SERIES:

CFT-202-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-202-SS Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-220-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-202W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CFT-202-38-SS SERIES:

CFT-202-38-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-202-38-SS Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CFT-220-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-202-38W-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CFT-203-SS SERIES:

CFT-203-12-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-203-SS Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-203-38-SS X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-203-SS Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-SS Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

BLACK:

CRT-201-BP SERIES:

CFT-201-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-201-BP Top Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-201W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CFT-202-BP SERIES:

CFT-202-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-202-BP Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-220-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-202W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CFT-202-38-BP SERIES:

CFT-202-38-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-202-38-BP Strap Mount Hangers (for 1-3/8" doors only), two CFT-220-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-202-38W-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes above & one C-913 Floor Guide)

CFT-203-BP SERIES:

CFT-203-12-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-203-BP Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-012 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

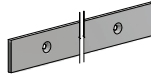
CFT-203-38-BP X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CFT-203-BP Glass Strap Mount Hangers, two CFT-210-BP Shock Absorbing Stops, one CGGS-038 Stationary Glass Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CFT-200-SS SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

(Each item below is for one Stainless Steel Flat Bar Track only.
 NO Wall Mount Brackets are included. To be purchased separately)
For odd sizes, a cutting charge will apply.
Tracks longer than 144" are available.
Please contact Customer Service for more information.



- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 72"**
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 76"**
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 84"**
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 96"**
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 108"**
(Seven (7) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 120"**
(Eight (8) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 132"**
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)
- CFT-200-SS TRACK X 144"**
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

HANGERS:

- CFT-201-SS TOP MOUNT HANGER ONLY**
(Complete with Anti-Lift & top plate screws)
- CFT-202-SS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY**
(For 1-3/4" thick doors only, MAXIMUM 2" thick. Complete with Anti-Lift)
- CFT-202-38-SS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY**
(For 1-3/8" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)
- CFT-202-214-SS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY**
(For 2-1/4" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)
- CFT-203-SS GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY**
(Suitable for both 1/2" [12 mm] & 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)

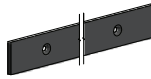
WALL MOUNT BRACKETS:

- CFT-211-WB-SS WALL BRACKET SET**
(Includes: one CFT-211-WB-SS Wall Bracket, one CFT-LAG-SS Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CFT-201-SS or CFT-203-SS Series)
- CFT-222-WB-SS WALL BRACKET SET**
(Includes: one CFT-222-WB-SS Wall Bracket, one CFT-LAG-SS Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CFT-202-SS Series)
- CFT-203-GWB-SS GLASS WALL MOUNT BRACKET SET**
(For glass wall applications only. Includes: one CRT-103-GWB-SS Glass Wall Mount Bracket, one CFT-211-WB-SS Wall Bracket, one bolt for fastening & rubber o-rings)
- CRFT-WBS-SS WALL BRACKET SPACER**
(Add-on for baseboard applications. Shims track an additional 5/8" [15.9mm] from wall. One spacer required for each wall bracket. Fasteners not included, wall bracket sets required in addition)
- STOPS:**
 - CFT-210-SS-LEFT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP**
(For CFT-201-SS or CFT-203-SS Hangers only. Left Handed Stop only)
 - CFT-210-SS-RIGHT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP**
(For CFT-201-SS or CFT-203-SS Hangers only. Right Handed Stop only)
 - CFT-220-SS-LEFT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP**
(For CFT-202-SS Hangers only. Left Handed Stop only)
 - CFT-220-SS-RIGHT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP**
(For CFT-202-SS Hangers only. Right Handed Stop only)
- DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:**
 - C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE**
(Complete with screws)
 - C-913 FLOOR GUIDE**
(Complete with screws)
 - C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE**
(Complete with screws)
 - CSM-913-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE**
(Custom made based on application conditions) Please contact Customer Service
 - C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL**
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)
 - CGGS-012 STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE**
(For 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)
 - CGGS-038 STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE**
(For 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)

CFT-200-BP SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

(Each item below is for one Black E-Coated Flat Bar Track only. NO Wall Mount Brackets are included. To be purchased separately)
For odd sizes, a cutting charge will apply.
Tracks longer than 144" are available.
Please contact Customer Service for more information.



CFT-200-BP TRACK X 72"
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 76"
(Five (5) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 84"
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 96"
(Six (6) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 108"
(Seven (7) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 120"
(Eight (8) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 132"
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

CFT-200-BP TRACK X 144"
(Ten (10) sets of wall brackets required)

HANGERS:

CFT-201-BP TOP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(Complete with Anti-Lift & top plate screws)



CFT-202-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(For 1-3/4" thick doors only, MAXIMUM 2" thick. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CFT-202-38-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(For 1-3/8" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CFT-202-214-BP STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(For 2-1/4" thick doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



CFT-203-BP GLASS STRAP MOUNT HANGER ONLY
(Suitable for both 1/2" [12 mm] & 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only. Complete with Anti-Lift)



WALL MOUNT BRACKETS:

CFT-211-WB-BP WALL BRACKET SET
(Includes: one CFT-211-WB-BP Wall Bracket, one CFT-LAG-BP Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CFT-201-BP or CFT-203-BP Series)



CFT-222-WB-BP WALL BRACKET SET
(Includes: one CFT-222-WB-BP Wall Bracket, one CFT-LAG-BP Custom Lag Screw & one Drywall Spacer. For CFT-202-BP Series)



CFT-203-GWB-BP GLASS WALL MOUNT BRACKET SET
(For glass wall applications only. Includes: one CRT-103-GWB-BP Glass Wall Mount Bracket, one CFT-211-WB-BP Wall Bracket, one bolt for fastening & rubber o-rings)



CRFT-WBS-BP WALL BRACKET SPACER
(Add-on for baseboard applications. Shims track an additional 5/8" [15.9mm] from wall. One spacer required for each wall bracket. Fasteners not included, wall bracket sets required in addition)



STOPS:

CFT-210-BP-LEFT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(For CFT-201-BP or CFT-203-BP Hangers only. Left Handed Stop only)



CFT-210-BP-RIGHT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(For CFT-201-BP or CFT-203-BP Hangers only. Right Handed Stop only)



CFT-220-BP-LEFT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(For CFT-202-BP Hangers only. Left Handed Stop only)



CFT-220-BP-RIGHT SHOCK ABSORBING STOP
(For CFT-202-BP Hangers only. Right Handed Stop only)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



CSM-913-CRT CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(Custom made based on application conditions)



Please contact Customer Service

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



CGGS-012-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(For 1/2" [12 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)

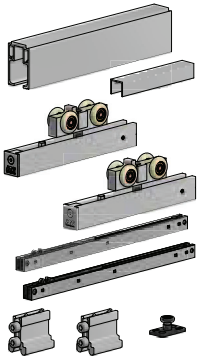


CGGS-038-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(For 3/8" [10 mm] thick glass only. Complete with screws)



CC-900 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



CC-3-810 [] SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

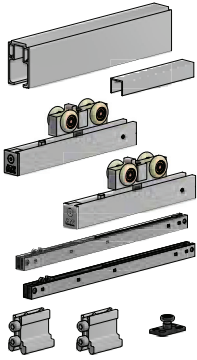
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track [] x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners) Suffix ID option for Track finish (Mill or Clear Anodized)

(No Suffix)
(Track is Mill Finish)
E.g. CC-3-810 X 72" 1DR KIT

-CA
(Track is Clear Anodized Finish)
E.g. CC-3-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- CC-3-810 [] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-810 [] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-3-810 [] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



CC-2-810 [] SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track [] x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners) Suffix ID option for Track finish (Mill or Clear Anodized)

(No Suffix)
(Track is Mill Finish)
E.g. CC-2-810 X 72" 1DR KIT

-CA
(Track is Clear Anodized Finish)
E.g. CC-2-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- CC-2-810 [] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-810 [] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-2-810 [] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CCFC-SERIES - BUILD A KIT

For doors up to 300lbs

CHOOSE TRACK FINISH:

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK WHITE
(Powdercoated White Extruded Aluminum)

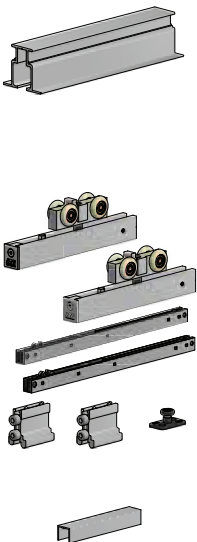
CHOOSE DOOR HARDWARE (INCLUDES GUIDE):

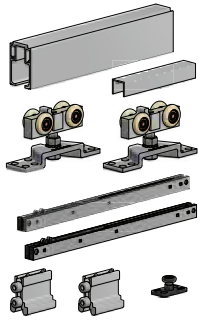
CC-2-810W X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-3-810W X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CHOOSE GUIDE CHANNEL:

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)





CC-3-998 [] SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

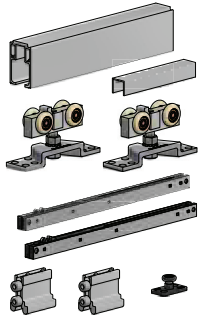
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track [] x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners) Suffix ID option for Track finish (Mill or Clear Anodized)

(No Suffix)
(Track is Mill Finish)
E.g. CC-3-998 X 72" 1DR KIT

-CA
(Track is Clear Anodized Finish)
E.g. CC-3-998-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- CC-3-998 [] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-3-998 [] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-3-998 [] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



CC-2-998 [] SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

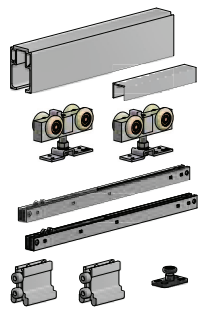
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track [] x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners) Suffix ID option for Track finish (Mill or Clear Anodized)

(No Suffix)
(Track is Mill Finish)
E.g. CC-2-998 X 72" 1DR KIT

-CA
(Track is Clear Anodized Finish)
E.g. CC-2-998-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- CC-2-998 [] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-998 [] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-2-998 [] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



CC-2-993 [] SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

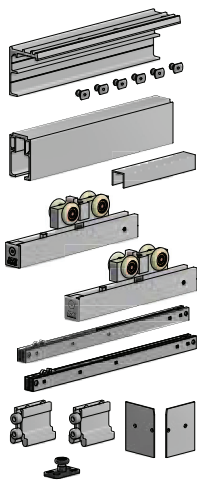
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track [] x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-993 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners) Suffix ID option for Track finish (Mill or Clear Anodized)

(No Suffix)
(Track is Mill Finish)
E.g. CC-2-993 X 72" 1DR KIT

-CA
(Track is Clear Anodized Finish)
E.g. CC-2-993-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- CC-2-993 [] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-2-993 [] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-2-993 [] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



CCB-3-810-CA SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track C.A. x kit size, one CC-902 Side Mount Bracket C.A. x kit size complete with oblong holes and fasteners, two CC-921 End Caps C.A., two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCB-3-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCB-3-810-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCB-3-810-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCB-3-810-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCB-3-810-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

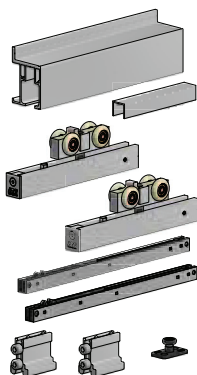
CCB-2-810-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-904 Top Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-902 Side Mount Bracket C.A. x kit size complete with oblong holes and fasteners, two CC-921 End Caps C.A., two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCB-2-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCB-2-810-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCB-2-810-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCB-2-810-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCB-2-810-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



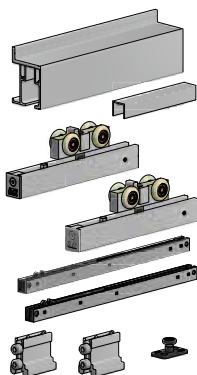
CCS-3-810-CA SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCS-3-810-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-810-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-3-810-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



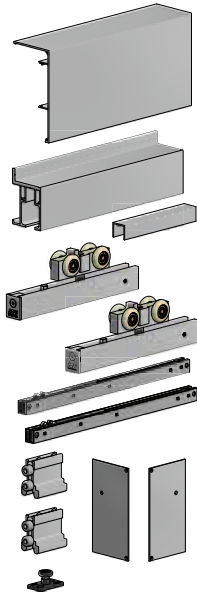
CCS-2-810-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCS-2-810-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-810-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-2-810-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



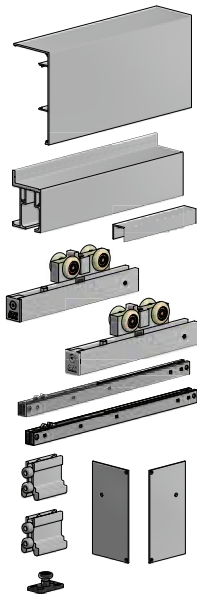
CCSF-3-810-CA SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-980 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two CC-982 Fascia End Caps C.A., two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCSF-3-810-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCSF-3-810-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



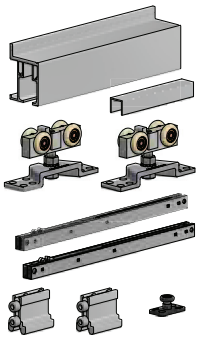
CCSF-2-810-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-980 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two CC-982 Fascia End Caps C.A., two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCSF-2-810-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCSF-2-810-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



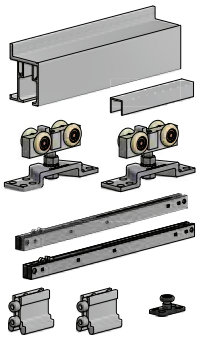
CCS-3-998-CA SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners).

- CCS-3-998-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-3-998-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-3-998-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



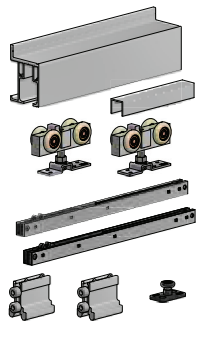
CCS-2-998-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners).

- CCS-2-998-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-998-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-2-998-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



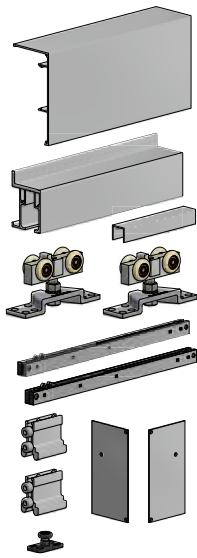
CCS-2-993-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-993 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners).

- CCS-2-993-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-2-993-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-2-993-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



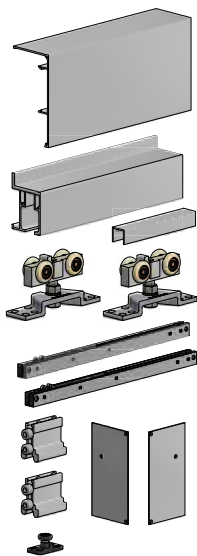
CCSF-3-998-CA SERIES

For doors up to 300lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-980 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two CC-982 Fascia End Caps C.A., two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCSF-3-998-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCSF-3-998-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



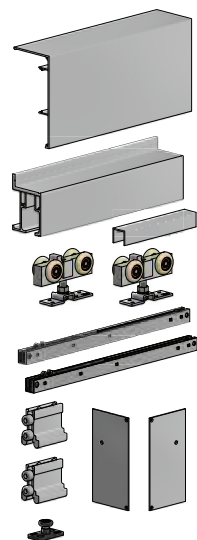
CCSF-2-998-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-980 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two CC-982 Fascia End Caps C.A., two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCSF-2-998-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCSF-2-998-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



CCSF-2-993-CA SERIES

For doors up to 200lbs

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-908 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-980 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two CC-982 Fascia End Caps C.A., two CC-993 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCSF-2-993-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCSF-2-993-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

CC-2-810 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-2-810W X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-2-993 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-993 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-2-993W X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-993 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-2-998 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-2-998W X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-2 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-3-810 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-3-810W X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-810 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-3-998 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-3-998W X 1DR HDWE

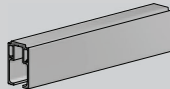
(Includes two CC-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-900 SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

CC-904 TOP MOUNT TRACK

(Extruded Aluminum)



CC-904 TOP MOUNT TRACK C.A.

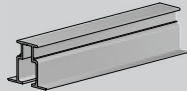
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-904 TOP MOUNT TRACK BL.A.

(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-904 TOP MOUNT TRACK B.A.

(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK C.A.

(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK BL.A.

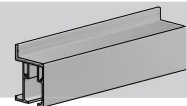
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK B.A.

(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK WHITE

(Powdercoated White Extruded Aluminum)



CC-908 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.

(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-908 SIDE MOUNT TRACK BL.A.

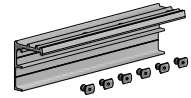
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-908 SIDE MOUNT TRACK B.A.

(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKETS:

(For use with CC-904 Top Mount Track C.A. Finish. Complete with punched oblong holes for securing CC-904 track to CC-902 Side Mount Bracket. One set of tab nuts and machine screws supplied for each oblong hole in the CC-902 Side Mount Bracket. For odd size lengths, use the next size up and cut down on site by others. For extra long track applications use multiples of the following lengths to achieve total length. NOTE: CC-904 is not supplied with holes for mounting to the CC-902. Holes & Fasteners for mounting CC-902 to the wall are to be supplied by others).



CLEAR ANODIZED EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 72"

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 84"

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 96"

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 120"

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 144"

BLACK ANODIZED EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 72" BL.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 84" BL.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 96" BL.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 120" BL.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 144" BL.A.

BRONZE ANODIZED EXTRUDED ALUMINUM

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 72" B.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 84" B.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 96" B.A.

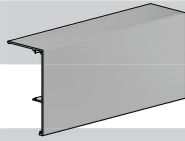
CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 120" B.A.

CC-902 CONTINUOUS SIDE MOUNT BRACKET X 144" B.A.

FASCIA & END CAPS:

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track & CC-902 Side Mount Bracket combination only

CC-920 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-920 FASCIA BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-920 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track & CC-902 Side Mount Bracket combination only, NO Fascia

CC-921 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

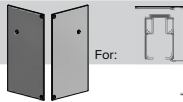


CC-921 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-921 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track, CC-902 Side Mount Bracket & CC-920 Fascia combination only

CC-922 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

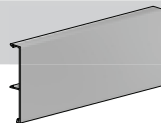


CC-922 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-922 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track only

CC-940 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-940 FASCIA BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-940 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track only, NO Fascia

CC-941 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

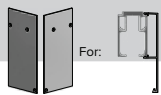


CC-941 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-941 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track & one (1) CC-940 Fascia combination only

CC-942 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

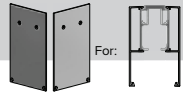


CC-942 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-942 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

Use with CC-904 Top Mount Track & two (2) CC-940 Fascia combination only

CC-943 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

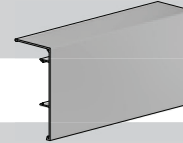


CC-943 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-943 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

Use with CC-908 Side Mount Track only

CC-980 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-980 FASCIA BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-980 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

Use with CC-908 Side Mount Track only, NO Fascia

CC-981 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

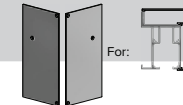


CC-981 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-981 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

Use with CC-908 Side Mount Track & CC-980 Fascia combination only

CC-982 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)



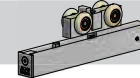
CC-982 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-982 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

HANGERS:

(Complete with built-in trigger and screws)

CC-810 ZERO CLEARANCE
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER



CC-810 ZERO CLEARANCE
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER BLACK (c/w black end cap)

CC-998 HEAVY DUTY EASY CONNECT
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER



CC-993 EASY CONNECT
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER



STOPS:

(Only used with CC-2 or CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices)

CC-101HD CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP



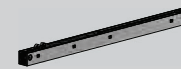
CC-101HD CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Finish)

CC-101HD CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP BL.A.
(Black Anodized Finish)

CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICES:

(MUST be used with CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-track Stop)

CC-2 CATCH'N'CLOSE
CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 200lbs)



CC-3 CATCH'N'CLOSE
CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 300lbs)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

(Complete with screws)

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE

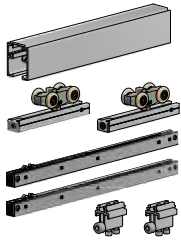


CSM-913 SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(For CC-908 Side Mount Track applications)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)





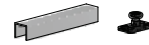
CC-1-410[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

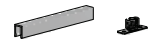
(Each kit includes one CC-404 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CC-1-410[] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-410[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-1-410[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

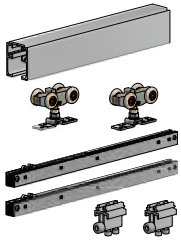
All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CC-75-410[] for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. CC-1-410-W X 72" 1DR KIT



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. CC-1-410-B X 72" 1DR KIT



CC-1-493[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

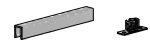
(Each kit includes one CC-404 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CC-1-493[] X 48" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 64" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- CC-1-493[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CC-1-493[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

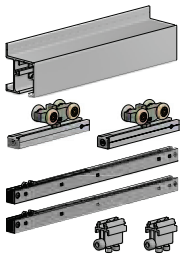
All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CC-75-493[] for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. CC-1-493-W X 72" 1DR KIT



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. CC-1-493-B X 72" 1DR KIT



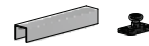
CCS-1-410[]-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

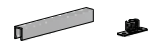
(Each kit includes one CC-408 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-1-410[]-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

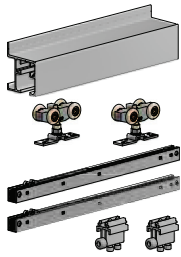
All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCS-75-410[]-CA for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCS-1-410-B X 72" 1DR KIT



CCS-1-493 []-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

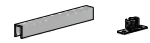
(Each kit includes one CC-408 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCS-1-493 []-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

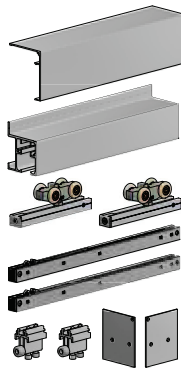
All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCS-75-410 []-CA for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCS-1-493-**W** X 72" 1DR KIT



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCS-1-493-**B** X 72" 1DR KIT



CCL-1-410 []-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

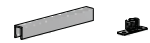
(Each kit includes one CC-408 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-470 Low Profile Fascia C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-471 End Caps C.A., two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCL-1-410 []-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

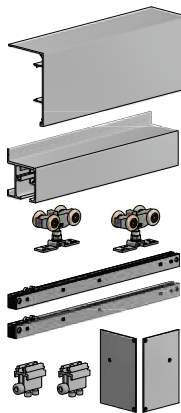
All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCL-75-410 []-CA for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCL-1-410-**W**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCL-1-410-**B**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



CCSF-1-493 []-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

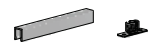
(Each kit includes one CC-408 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one CC-480 Fascia C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two CC-482 End Caps C.A., two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- CCSF-1-493 []-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCSF-75-493 []-CA for the kit instead of the CC-1.



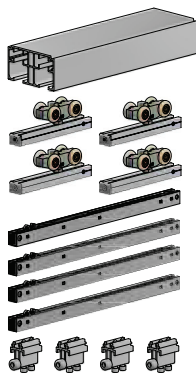
-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCSF-1-493-**W**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. CCSF-1-493-**B**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

CC-400 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



CCD-1-410 [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

CCD-1-410 [] X 48" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 60" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 64" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 72" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 76" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 84" 2DR KIT

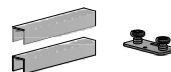
CCD-1-410 [] X 96" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 108" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-410 [] X 120" 2DR KIT

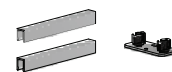
CCD-1-410 [] X 144" 2DR KIT

All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCD-75-410 [] for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-410-**W** X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-410-**B** X 72" 2DR KIT



CCD-1-493 [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

CCD-1-493 [] X 48" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 60" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 64" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 72" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 76" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 84" 2DR KIT

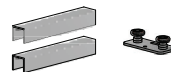
CCD-1-493 [] X 96" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 108" 2DR KIT

CCD-1-493 [] X 120" 2DR KIT

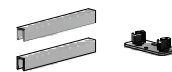
CCD-1-493 [] X 144" 2DR KIT

All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCD-75-493 [] for the kit instead of the CC-1.



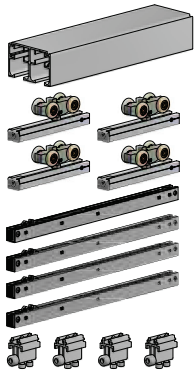
-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-493-**W** X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-493-**B** X 72" 2DR KIT



CCD-1-410-38 [] SERIES

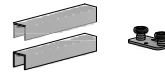
(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

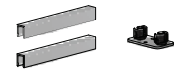
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 48" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 60" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 64" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 72" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 76" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 84" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-410-38 [] X 144" 2DR KIT

All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCD-75-410-38 [] for the kit instead of the CC-1.



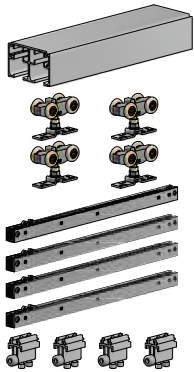
-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-410-38-**W** X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-410-38-**B** X 72" 2DR KIT



CCD-1-493-38 [] SERIES

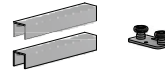
(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CC-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

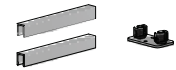
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 48" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 60" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 64" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 72" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 76" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 84" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 96" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 108" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 120" 2DR KIT
- CCD-1-493-38 [] X 144" 2DR KIT

All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCD-75-493-38 [] for the kit instead of the CC-1.



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-493-38-**W** X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. CCD-1-493-38-**B** X 72" 2DR KIT

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

CC-1-410 X 1DR HDWE
 (Includes two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410 X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410-38B X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410-38W X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410B X 1DR HDWE
 (Includes two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-200 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410B X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410W X 1DR HDWE
 (Includes two CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-410W X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-410 Zero Clearance Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493 X 1DR HDWE
 (Includes two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493 X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices & four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493-38B X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493-38W X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493B X 1DR HDWE
 (Includes two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-200 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493B X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493W X 1DR HDWE
 (Includes two CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, two CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, two CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CC-1-493W X 2DR HDWE
 (Includes four CC-493 Easy Connect Catch'N'Close Hangers, four CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices, four CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stops & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

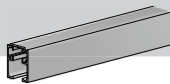
WEIGHT CAPACITY NOTE:

All kits above with CC-1 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices are for applications with door weight up to 150lbs. For applications with a door weight of 75lbs or less, specify the CCD-75-493[] for the kit instead of the CC-1.

CC-400 SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

CC-404 TOP MOUNT TRACK
 (Extruded Aluminum)

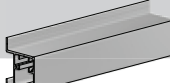


CC-404 TOP MOUNT TRACK C.A.
 (Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-404 TOP MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
 (Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-404 TOP MOUNT TRACK B.A.
 (Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

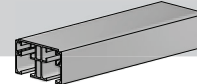
CC-408 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
 (Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-408 SIDE MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
 (Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-408 SIDE MOUNT TRACK B.A.
 (Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-500 DOUBLE TRACK
 (Extruded Aluminum)

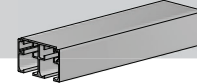


CC-500 DOUBLE TRACK C.A.
 (Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-500 DOUBLE TRACK BL.A.
 (Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-500 DOUBLE TRACK B.A.
 (Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-538 DOUBLE TRACK
 (Extruded Aluminum)



CC-538 DOUBLE TRACK C.A.
 (Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

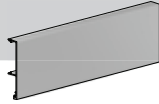
CC-538 DOUBLE TRACK BL.A.
 (Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-538 DOUBLE TRACK B.A.
 (Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

FASCIA & END CAPS:

For use with CC-404 Top Mount Track only

CC-440 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-440 FASCIA B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-440 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

For use with CC-404 Top Mount Track only, NO Fascia

CC-441 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)



CC-441 END CAP B.L.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-441 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

For use with CC-404 Top Mount Track & one (1) CC-440 Fascia only

CC-442 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum.)



CC-442 END CAP B.L.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-442 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

For use with CC-404 Top Mount Track & two (2) CC-440 Fascia only

CC-443 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

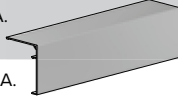


CC-443 END CAP B.L.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-443 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

For use with CC-408 Side Mount Track only

CC-470 LOW PROFILE FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-470 LOW PROFILE FASCIA B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-470 LOW PROFILE FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

For use with CC-408 Side Mount Track, & CC-470 Fascia combination only

CC-471 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum.)

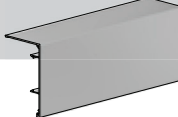


CC-471 END CAP B.L.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-471 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

For use with CC-408 Side Mount Track only

CC-480 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-480 FASCIA B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-480 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

For use with CC-408 Side Mount Track only, NO Fascia

CC-481 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

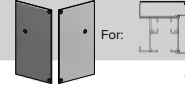


CC-481 END CAP B.L.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-481 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

For use with CC-408 Side Mount Track, & CC-480 Fascia combination only

CC-482 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)



CC-482 END CAP B.L.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

CC-482 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum)

HANGERS:

(Complete with built-in trigger and screws)

CC-410 ZERO CLEARANCE
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER



CC-410 ZERO CLEARANCE
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER BLACK
(c/w black end cap)

CC-493 EASY CONNECT
CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER



STOPS:

(MUST be used with CC-1 or CC-75 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices)

CC-100 CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP



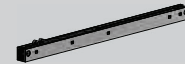
CC-100 CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Finish)

CC-100 CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Finish)

CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICES:

(MUST be used with CC-100 Catch'N'Close In-Track Stop)

CC-1 CATCH'N'CLOSE
CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 150lbs)



CC-75 CATCH'N'CLOSE
CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 75lbs)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913D-134 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
(For 1-3/4" thick door applications, for track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")



C-913D-138 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
(For 1-3/8" thick door applications, for track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")



CSM-913 SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(Complete with screws. For CC-408 Side Mount Track applications)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting are not included)



C-200 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-200D-134 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
(For 1-3/4" thick door applications, for track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")



C-200D-138 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
(For 1-3/8" thick door applications, for track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")



CSM-200 SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(Complete with screws. For CC-408 Side Mount Track applications)



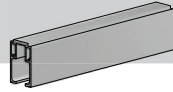
C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting are not included)



CCGH - GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE SERIES INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

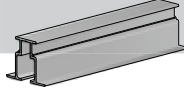
CATCH'N'CLOSE TRACKS:

CC-904 TOP MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



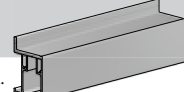
CC-904 TOP MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-905 FLUSH MOUNT CEILING TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CC-908 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CC-908 SIDE MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

FASCIA & END CAPS:

See page S26 for options.

WHEN ORDERING GLASS HARDWARE, FILL THE [] WITH ONE OF FOLLOWING SUFFIX CODES TO SPECIFY GLASS THICKNESS:

-038 = for 3/8" [10mm] thick glass

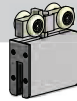
-012 = for 1/2" [12mm] thick glass

EX.: CCGH-012 GLASS HANGER FOR 1/2" [12mm] GLASS

CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGERS:

(Complete with built-in trigger and necessary fasteners. Two hangers per door required)

CCGH-[] C.A. GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CCGH-[] BL.A. GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

GLASS GUIDE SYSTEMS:

(Complete with screws)

CGGS-[] STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGGS-[]-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

Bottom Glass Door Guide with C-913 Roller Guide for use with C-914 Guide Channel recessed in or mounted on floor (complete with necessary fasteners)

CGGHD-[] C.A. GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGGHD-[] BL.A. GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

Bottom Glass Door Guide with C-200 Guide for use with C-200 series Guide Channels or Guide Thresholds recessed in or mounted on floor (See page S65 for more options)(Complete with necessary fasteners)

CGG-[] C.A. GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGG-[] BL.A. GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

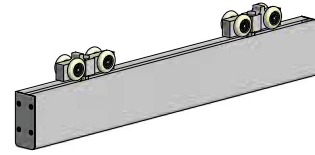
C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CONTINUOUS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGERS:

(Complete with built-in triggers and necessary fasteners)
Please specify Continuous Hanger Length when ordering.
Example: for a 36" wide x 1/2" thick glass door, specify as follows:
CCGH-012C x 36"



CCGH-[]C X 36" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CCGH-[]C X 36" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

CCGH-[]C X 48" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CCGH-[]C X 48" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

CCGH-[]C X 72" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CCGH-[]C X 72" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS CATCH'N'CLOSE HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

For odd sizes, use next size up and specify size when ordering.
For doors wider than 72", contact Customer Service.

STOPS:

(MUST be used with CC-2 or CC-3 Catch'N'Close Closing Devices)

CC-101HD CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP



CC-101HD CATCH'N'CLOSE IN-TRACK STOP BL.A.
(Black Anodized Finish)

CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICES:

(MUST be used with CC-101HD Catch'N'Close In-track Stop)

CC-2 CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 200lbs)



CC-3 CATCH'N'CLOSE CLOSING DEVICE
(For use with doors up to 300lbs)



CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE SYSTEMS:

See pages S35-S36 for options.

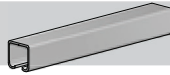
GLASS COME ALONG SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE:

Please contact Customer Service for details and pricing.

CGH - GLASS SERIES INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

FASCIA & END CAPS:

See page S47 for options.

WHEN ORDERING GLASS HARDWARE, FILL THE [] WITH ONE OF FOLLOWING SUFFIX CODES TO SPECIFY GLASS THICKNESS:

-038 = for 3/8" [10mm] thick glass

-012 = for 1/2" [12mm] thick glass

EX.: CGH-012 GLASS HANGER FOR 1/2" [12mm] GLASS

HANGERS:

(Complete with necessary fasteners. Two hangers per door required)

CGH-[] C.A. GLASS HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGH-[] BL.A. GLASS HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

GLASS GUIDE SYSTEMS:

(Complete with screws)

CGGS-[] STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGGS-[]-BP STATIONARY GLASS FLOOR GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

Bottom Glass Door Guide with C-913 Roller Guide for use with C-914 Guide Channel recessed in or mounted on floor (Complete with necessary fasteners)

CGGHD-[] C.A. GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGGHD-[] BL.A. GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

Bottom Glass Door Guide with C-200 Guide for use with C-200 series Guide Channels or Guide Thresholds recessed in or mounted on floor (See page S65 for options) (Complete with necessary fasteners)

CGG-[] C.A. GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)



CGG-[] BL.A. GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

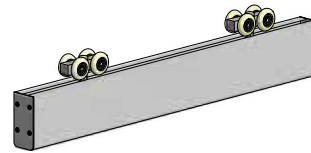
CONTINUOUS HANGERS:

(Complete with necessary fasteners)

Please specify Continuous Hanger Length when ordering.

Example: for a 36" wide x 1/2" thick glass door, specify as follows:

CGH-012C x 36"



CGH-[]C X 36" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGH-[]C X 36" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGH-[]C X 48" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGH-[]C X 48" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGH-[]C X 72" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGH-[]C X 72" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS HANGER
(Black Anodized Finish)

For odd sizes, use next size up and specify size when ordering.
For doors wider than 72", please contact Customer Service.

STOPS:

(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws)

C-100HD IN-TRACK STOP



C-100HD IN-TRACK STOP BL.A.
(Black Anodized Finish)

C-101HD IN-TRACK STOP



CAS-1R (reverse) END STOP



CDC-1048 CATCH/SPRING ONLY
(MUST be used with a Stop from above)



CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE SYSTEMS:

See page S35-S36 for options.

GLASS COME ALONG SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE:

Please contact Customer Service for details and pricing.

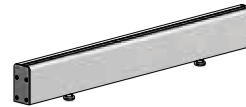
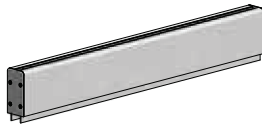
CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE SYSTEMS INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

WHEN ORDERING GLASS HARDWARE, PLEASE FILL THE [] WITH ONE OF FOLLOWING SUFFIX CODES TO SPECIFY GLASS THICKNESS:

-038 = for 3/8" [10mm] thick glass

-012 = for 1/2" [12mm] thick glass

EXAMPLE: CGGHD-012C GLASS GUIDE FOR 1/2" [12mm] GLASS



CONTINUOUS GLASS C-914 GUIDE CHANNELS:

(Complete with C-914 and necessary fasteners)

Please specify Continuous Guide Channel Length when ordering.

Example: for a 36" wide x 1/2" thick glass door, specify as follows:

CGC-914-012 x 36"

CGC-914-[]C X 36" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE CHANNEL
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGC-914-[]C X 36" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE CHANNEL
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGC-914-[]C X 48" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE CHANNEL
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGC-914-[]C X 48" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE CHANNEL
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGC-914-[]C X 72" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE CHANNEL
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGC-914-[]C X 72" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE CHANNEL
(Black Anodized Finish)

For odd sizes, use next size up and specify size when ordering.
For doors wider than 72", please contact Customer Service.

USE ABOVE WITH:

(Complete with screws)

C-913 FLOOR GUIDE



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE



CONTINUOUS GLASS C-913 GUIDES:

(Complete with C-913 guides and necessary fasteners)

Please specify Continuous Guide Length when ordering.

Example: for a 36" wide x 1/2" thick glass door, specify as follows:

CGGHD-012C x 36"

CGGHD-[]C X 36" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGGHD-[]C X 36" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGGHD-[]C X 48" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGGHD-[]C X 48" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGGHD-[]C X 72" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGGHD-[]C X 72" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS
GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

For odd sizes, use next size up and specify size when ordering.
For doors wider than 72", please contact Customer Service.

USE ABOVE WITH:

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

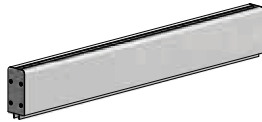
CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE SYSTEMS INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

WHEN ORDERING GLASS HARDWARE, PLEASE FILL THE [] WITH ONE OF FOLLOWING SUFFIX CODES TO SPECIFY GLASS THICKNESS:

-038 = for 3/8" [10mm] thick glass

-012 = for 1/2" [12mm] thick glass

EXAMPLE: CGGHD-012C GLASS GUIDE FOR 1/2" [12mm] GLASS



CONTINUOUS GLASS C-201 GUIDE CHANNELS:

(Complete with C-201 and necessary fasteners)

Please specify Continuous Guide Channel Length when ordering.

Example: for a 36" wide x 1/2" thick glass door, specify as follows:

CGC-201-012 x 36"

CGC-201-[]C X 36" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE CHANNEL
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

CGC-201-[]C X 36" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE CHANNEL
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGC-201-[]C X 48" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE CHANNEL
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

CGC-201-[]C X 48" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE CHANNEL
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGC-201-[]C X 72" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE CHANNEL
(Clear Anodized Aluminum)

CGC-201-[]C X 72" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE CHANNEL
(Black Anodized Finish)

For odd sizes, use next size up and specify size when ordering.
For doors wider than 72", please contact Customer Service.

USE ABOVE WITH:

(Complete with screws)

C-200 FLOOR GUIDE



CONTINUOUS GLASS C-200 GUIDES:

(Complete with C-200 guides and necessary fasteners)

Please specify Continuous Guide Length when ordering.

Example: for a 36" wide x 1/2" thick glass door, specify as follows:

CGG-012C x 36"

CGG-[]C X 36" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGG-[]C X 36" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGG-[]C X 48" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGG-[]C X 48" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

CGG-[]C X 72" C.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE
(Clear Anodized Finish)

CGG-[]C X 72" BL.A. CONTINUOUS GLASS GUIDE
(Black Anodized Finish)

For odd sizes, use next size up and specify size when ordering.
For doors wider than 72", please contact Customer Service.

USE ABOVE WITH:

(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)

C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

For Guide Threshold options for above, see page S65.

CURVED TRACK HARDWARE:

All curved tracks & guide channels are custom priced, purchased and fabricated upon request. Please contact Customer Service for pricing. Please provide the following information when requesting for curved pricing:

- Door Weight(s)
- Door Width(s)
- Door Thickness(es)
- Number of Doors
- Radius to Centerline of Track/Door
- Track to be Top Mounted or Side Mounted
- If Side Mounted, specify if the track is mounted on the concave or convex surface of the curved wall

TRACKS THAT CAN BE CURVED:

CFT-200 FLAT TRACK (Black Finish or Stainless Steel)

CRT-100 ROUND BAR TRACK (Black Finish or Stainless Steel)

C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK (Extruded Aluminum)

C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK (Extruded Aluminum)

HANGERS THAT CAN BE USED WITH ABOVE:

CFT-201 TOP MOUNT HANGER (Black Finish or Stainless Steel)

CFT-202 STRAP MOUNT HANGER (Black Finish or Stainless Steel)

CRT-101 TOP MOUNT HANGER (Black Finish or Stainless Steel)

CRT-102 STRAP MOUNT HANGER (Black Finish or Stainless Steel)

C-994 HANGER

C-993 EASY CONNECT HANGER

C-818HD HANGER

GUIDE CHANNELS THAT CAN BE CURVED:

C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL (Extruded Aluminum)

GUIDES THAT CAN BE USED WITH ABOVE:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE

C-913 FLOOR/ROLLER GUIDE

C-913SL SPRING LOADED GUIDE

STAINLESS STEEL HANGERS:

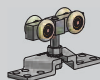
For track pricing, see page S47.

HANGER, GUIDE & HARDWARE:

(Complete with necessary fasteners)

C-998-SS HANGER

(Use with C-104 Track only)



C-400-SS HANGER

(Use with C-400, C-412, C-500 or C-538 Track only)



HIGH SECURITY DOOR SYSTEM:

NOTE: This system is provided for special applications therefore please contact Customer Service for approval drawings based on job requirements, product numbers & pricing information.

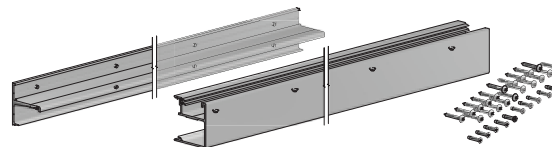
CANTILEVER DOOR SYSTEM:

NOTE: This system is provided for special applications therefore please contact Customer Service for approval drawings based on job requirements, product numbers & pricing information.

C-CWS CONTINUOUS WALL STRIKES:

Compatible with the following Track & Hardware Series (purchased separately):

- CCSF-998 Series (see page S24)
- CCSF-993 Series (see page S24)
- CCSF-810 Series (see page S22)
- CCSF-493 Series (see page S28)
- CCS-410 Series + CC-480 Fasica & CC-482 End Caps (see pages S27 + S32)
- C-110-998-CA Series (see page S45)
- C-110-994CA Series (see page S45)
- C-110-993-CA Series (see page S45)
- C-110-911-CA Series (see page S45)
- C-110-818HD-CA Series (see page S46)
- C-110-810-CA Series (see page S46)
- C-110-106-4-CA Series (see page S46)



For 1-3/4" thick doors only:

C-CWS-134-CA X 2150mm LEFT HAND

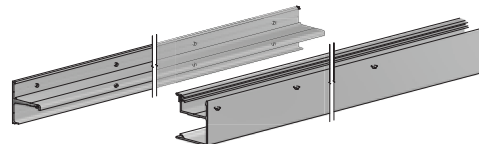
C-CWS-134-CA X 2150mm RIGHT HAND

C-CWS-134-CA X 96" LEFT HAND

C-CWS-134-CA X 96" RIGHT HAND

C-CWS-134-CA X 120" LEFT HAND

C-CWS-134-CA X 120" RIGHT HAND



For 1-3/8" thick doors only:

C-CWS-138-CA X 2150mm LEFT HAND

C-CWS-138-CA X 2150mm RIGHT HAND

C-CWS-138-CA X 96" LEFT HAND

C-CWS-138-CA X 96" RIGHT HAND

C-CWS-138-CA X 120" LEFT HAND

C-CWS-138-CA X 120" RIGHT HAND

BRAKE SYSTEM:

NOTE: This system is provided for special applications therefore please contact Customer Service for product numbers & pricing information.

SOUND SEALING FOR SLIDING DOORS:

NOTE: Please refer to the Weatherstripping & Automatic Door Bottom sections of this Price List for product information and pricing. For assistance with Sound Sealing sliding door systems, please contact Customer Service.

CROWDSLIDE - TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS:

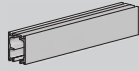
NOTE: This system is provided for special applications therefore please contact Customer Service for product numbers & pricing information.

CST-700 SERIES - STACKING TRACK:

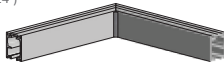
NOTE: Please submit CST-700 Application Form and/or CST-700 shop drawing provided by K.N. Crowder when ordering. CST-700 shop drawing will be provided for approval prior to fabrication.

TRACKS:

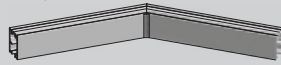
CST-700 STACKING TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)



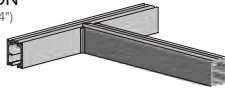
CST-701 90 DEGREE CORNER SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, welded section, 24" x 24")



CST-702 45 DEGREE CORNER SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, welded section, 24" x 24")

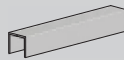


CST-703 90 DEGREE "T" SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, welded section, 24" x 24")



GUIDE CHANNELS:

CST-714 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Extruded Aluminum)



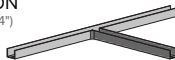
CST-721 90 DEGREE CORNER SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, welded section, 24" x 24")



CST-722 45 DEGREE CORNER SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, welded section, 24" x 24")



CST-723 90 DEGREE "T" SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, welded section, 24" x 24")



HANGER, GUIDE & HARDWARE:

CST-709 TRACK SPLINE
(Complete with set screws, two per joint required)



CST-710 STACKING HANGER
(Complete with top plate screws)



CST-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



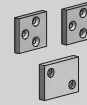
CST-100 IN-TRACK STOP
(Compatible with CST-700 track only, complete with screws)



COME ALONG SYSTEMS:

NOTE: Tracks, Hangers, Guide Systems and Stops are NOT included with Come Along Sets listed below. Come Along System will work with multiple series. For 2-1/4" Thick Doors or other thicknesses, please contact Customer Service.

FOR 1-3/8" [34.9mm] THICK DOORS, UP TO 200LBS EACH:



CA-138-2 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for two doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-138-3 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for three doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-138-4 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for four doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-138-5 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for five doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

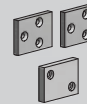
CA-200-138 COME ALONG SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(For use with C-201 Guide Channel, complete with screws)



CA-913-138 COME ALONG SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(For use with C-914 Guide Channel, complete with screws)



FOR 1-3/4" [44.5mm] THICK DOORS, UP TO 200LBS EACH:



CA-134-2 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for two doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-134-3 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for three doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-134-4 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for four doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-134-5 COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for five doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

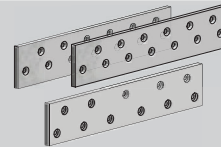
CA-200-134 COME ALONG SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(For use with C-201 Guide Channel, complete with screws)



CA-913-134 COME ALONG SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(For use with C-914 Guide Channel, complete with screws)



FOR 1-3/4" [44.5mm] THICK DOORS, UP TO 350LBS EACH:



CA-134-2HD HEAVY DUTY COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for two doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-134-3HD HEAVY DUTY COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for three doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

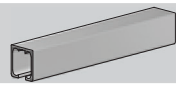
CA-134-4HD HEAVY DUTY COME ALONG SET
(Suitable for four doors, complete with necessary fasteners)

CA-913-134-2HD HEAVY DUTY COME ALONG SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(For use with C-914 Guide Channel, complete with screws)



HEAVY DUTY CENTER PIVOT SERIES:

C-975 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)

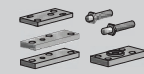


C-180HD HANGER
(Complete with top plate screws)

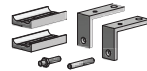


TRACKLESS PIVOT SERIES:

CF-409 HEAVY DUTY TRACKLESS PIVOT KIT
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



CF-116 MEDIUM-LIGHT DUTY TRACKLESS PIVOT KIT
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



CROWDER DISPLAY SYSTEMS:

C-182HD HEAVY DUTY CURTAIN HANGER
(Use with C-104 or C-108 track only)



CCH-1 CARPET DISPLAY HANGER
(Use with C-104 or C-108 track only)



C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)

C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CCH-2 CARPET DISPLAY HANGER
(Use with C-411 or C-412 track only)



CPH-1 PANEL DISPLAY HANGER
(Use with C-411 or C-412 track only)



C-400 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)

C-412 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

FESTOONING SYSTEMS:

C-116-4 HANGER
(Use with C-104 or C-108 track only)



C-416-4 HANGER
(Use with C-104 or C-108 track only)



C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)

C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

CUBICLE TRACK SERIES:

CR-101 CUBICLE TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CR-102 SUSPENDED TRACK POST
(Complete with two flanges, up to 24" maximum)



CR-103 CARRIER



CR-105 STOP FITTING



CR-106 POP-OUT FITTING



CR-111 TRACK JOINER



CR-146 90 DEGREE CORNER SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, 12" Radius, 24" x 24")



CR-147 45 DEGREE CORNER SECTION
(Extruded Aluminum, 12" Radius, 24" x 24")



NOTES:

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



C-995 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-204 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-995 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-995 X 48" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 60" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 76" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 84" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 96" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 108" 1DR KIT

C-995 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-995 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

C-995 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two C-995 Hangers & two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)

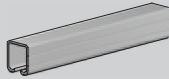
C-995W X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two C-995 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-204 SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

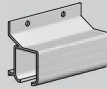
TRACKS:

C-204 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)



TRACK MOUNTS & JOINERS:

C-203 SIDE MOUNT JOINER BRACKET
(Complete with two holes & lag screws)



C-205 SIDE MOUNT BRACKET
(Complete with one hole & lag screw)



STOPS:

C-100HD IN-TRACK STOP
(Compatible with C-204, complete with screws)



C-102HD FLOOR STOP
(For doors up to 1-3/4" thick only, complete with screws)



CAS-1 END STOP
(Compatible with C-204, complete with screws)



CAS-1R (reverse) END STOP
(Compatible with C-204, complete with screws)



CAS-2 DOOR STOP
(Compatible with C-204, complete with screws)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



CSM-913-2HD HEAVY DUTY SIDE MOUNT DOUBLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws. For side mount track applications)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



HANGERS:

C-205-4 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



C-205-4 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-205-8 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



C-205-8 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-205-C X [LENGTH] CONTINUOUS HANGER
(Custom fabricated to full door width, Complete with necessary fasteners)

C-206-4 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners)

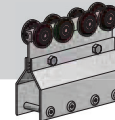


C-207-4 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



C-207-4 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish, Complete with necessary fasteners)

C-207-8 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



C-207-8 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish, Complete with necessary fasteners)

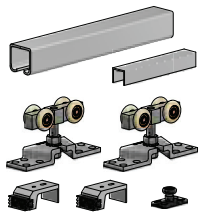
C-207-C X [LENGTH] CONTINUOUS HANGER
(Custom fabricated to full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-995 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners)



C-104 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



C-998 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-998 X 48" 1DR KIT

C-998 X 60" 1DR KIT

C-998 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-998 X 76" 1DR KIT

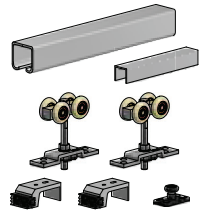
C-998 X 84" 1DR KIT

C-998 X 96" 1DR KIT

C-998 X 108" 1DR KIT

C-998 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-998 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-994 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-994 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-994 X 48" 1DR KIT

C-994 X 60" 1DR KIT

C-994 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-994 X 76" 1DR KIT

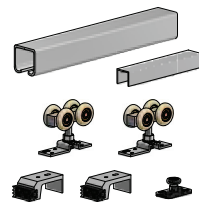
C-994 X 84" 1DR KIT

C-994 X 96" 1DR KIT

C-994 X 108" 1DR KIT

C-994 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-994 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-993 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-993 Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-993 X 48" 1DR KIT

C-993 X 60" 1DR KIT

C-993 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-993 X 76" 1DR KIT

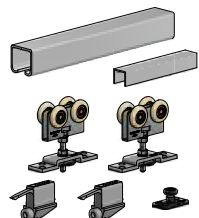
C-993 X 84" 1DR KIT

C-993 X 96" 1DR KIT

C-993 X 108" 1DR KIT

C-993 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-993 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-911 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-911 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-911 Catch/Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-911 X 48" 1DR KIT

C-911 X 60" 1DR KIT

C-911 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-911 X 76" 1DR KIT

C-911 X 84" 1DR KIT

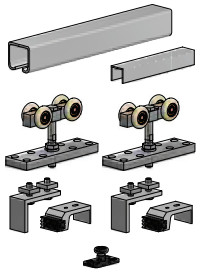
C-911 X 96" 1DR KIT

C-911 X 108" 1DR KIT

C-911 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-911 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

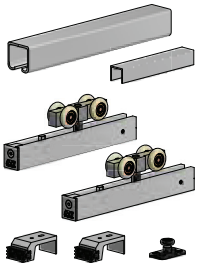


C-818HD SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-818HD Hangers, two CAS-2 Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-818HD X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-818HD X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

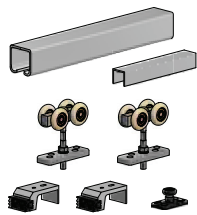


C-810 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-810 Zero Clearance Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-810 X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-810 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-810 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-106-4 SERIES

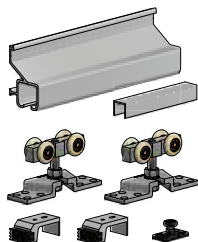
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-106-4 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-106-4 X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4 X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-106-4 X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-108 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

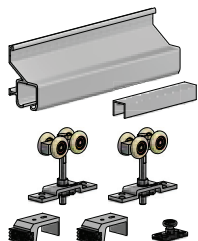


C-998-108-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-998-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-998-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-998-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

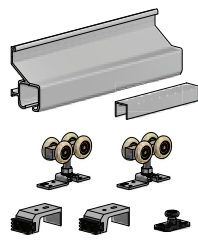


C-994-108-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-994 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-994-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-994-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-994-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

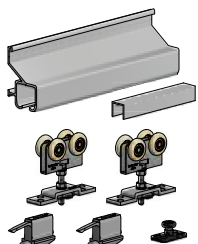


C-993-108-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-993 Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HDv In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-993-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-993-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-993-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



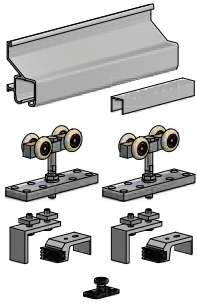
C-911-108-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-911 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-911 Catch/Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-911-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-911-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-911-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

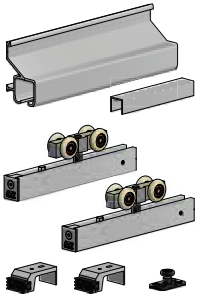


C-818HD-108-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-818HD Hangers, two CAS-2 Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-818HD-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-818HD-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

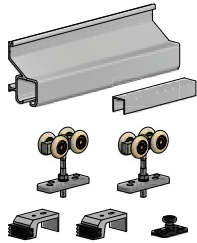


C-810-108-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-810 Zero Clearance Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-810-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-810-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-810-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-106-4-108-CA SERIES

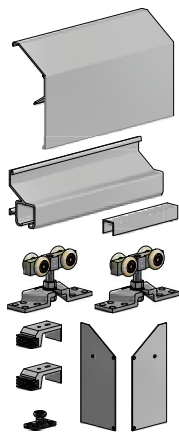
COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-106-4 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-106-4-108-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-108-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-106-4-108-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-108/C-110 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

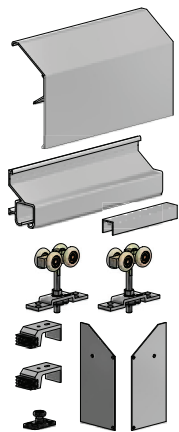


C-998-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-998-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-998-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-998-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

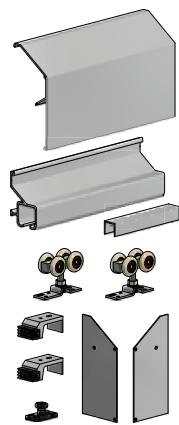


C-994-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-994 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-994-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-994-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-994-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

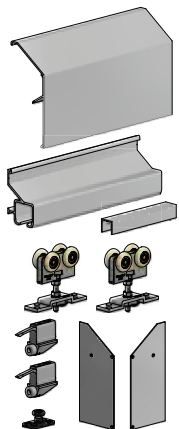


C-993-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-993 Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-993-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-993-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-993-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



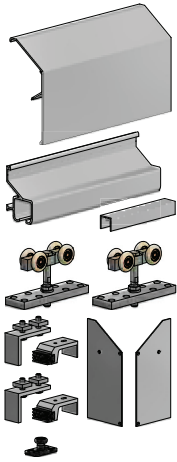
C-911-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-911 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-911 Catch/Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-911-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-911-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-911-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

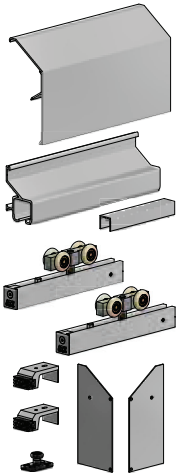


C-818HD-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-818HD Hangers, two CAS-2 Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-818HD-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-818HD-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-818HD-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

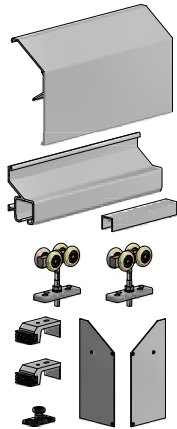


C-810-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-810 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-810-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-810-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-810-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-106-4-110-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-108 Side Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-110 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-111 End Caps C.A., two C-106-4 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size), and one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

- C-106-4-110-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-106-4-110-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-106-4-110-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-104/C-108/C-110 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



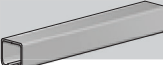
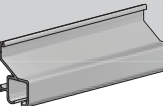
REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

- C-106-4 X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-106-4 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-106-4W X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-106-4 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-810 X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-810 Zero Clearance Hangers & two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-810W X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-810 Zero Clearance Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-818HD X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-818HD Hangers & two CAS-2 Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-818HDW X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-818HD Hangers, two CAS-2 Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-911 X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-911 Quick Release Hanger & two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-911W X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-911 Quick Release Hanger, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-993 X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-993 Easy Connect Hangers & two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-993W X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-993 Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-994 X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-994 Hangers & two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-994W X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-994 Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-998 X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Hangers & two C-100HD In-track Stops, complete with necessary fasteners)
- C-998W X 1DR HDWE**
(Includes two C-998 Heavy Duty Easy Connect Hangers, two C-100HD In-track Stops & one C-913 Floor Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)


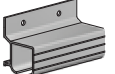

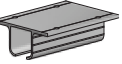
CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

C-104/C-108/C-110 SERIES INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

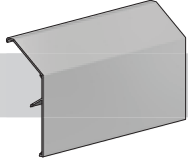
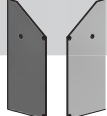
TRACKS:

- C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK**
(Extruded Aluminum) 
- C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK C.A.**
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)
- C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK BL.A.**
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)
- C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK B.A.**
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)
- C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.**
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum) 
- C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK BL.A.**
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)
- C-108 SIDE MOUNT TRACK B.A.**
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)


TRACK MOUNTS & JOINERS (FOR C-104 TRACK ONLY):

- C-402 SIDE MOUNT BRACKET**
(Complete with one hole & lag screw) 
- C-403 SIDE MOUNT JOINER BRACKET**
(Complete with two holes & lag screws) 
- C-406 TOP MOUNT BRACKET**
(Complete with two holes & lag screws) 
- C-407 TOP MOUNT JOINER BRACKET**
(Complete with four holes & lag screws) 

FASCIA & END CAPS:

- C-104 END CAP**
(Zinc Plated, for use with C-104 or C-108 Track only)
- C-110 FASCIA C.A.**
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum. For use with C-108 Side Mount Track only) 
- C-110 FASCIA BL.A.**
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum. For use with C-108 Side Mount Track only)
- C-110 FASCIA B.A.**
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum. For use with C-108 Side Mount Track only)
- C-111 END CAP C.A. PAIR**
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-108 Side Mount Track & C-110 Fascia combination only) 
- C-111 END CAP BL.A. PAIR**
(Black Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-108 Side Mount Track & C-110 Fascia combination only)
- C-111 END CAP B.A. PAIR**
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-108 Side Mount Track & C-110 Fascia combination only)

STOPS:

- C-100HD IN-TRACK STOP**
(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws) 
- C-101HD IN-TRACK STOP**
(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws) 
- C-102HD FLOOR STOP**
(For doors up to 1-3/4" thick only, complete with screws) 
- CAS-1 END STOP**
(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws) 
- CAS-1R (reverse) END STOP**
(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws) 
- CAS-2 DOOR STOP**
(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws) 
- CDC-1048 CATCH/SPRING ONLY**
(MUST be used with a Stop from above, compatible with C-104 & C-108, complete with screws) 
- CDC-911 CATCH/STOP**
(Compatible with C-104 & C-108, with C-911 Quick Release Hangers only, complete with screws) 
- CDC-911 CATCH/STOP BLACK**
(Black, Compatible with C-104 & C-108, with C-911 Quick Release Hangers only, complete with screws)

C-104/C-108/C-110 SERIES INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

HANGERS:

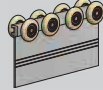
(Complete with necessary fasteners)

C-105-4 HANGER



C-105-4 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

C-105-8 HANGER



C-105-8 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

C-106-4 HANGER

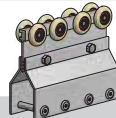


C-107-4 HANGER



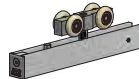
C-107-4 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

C-107-8 HANGER



C-107-8 C.A. HANGER
(Clear Anodized Finish)

C-810 ZERO CLEARANCE HANGER



C-810 ZERO CLEARANCE HANGER BLACK
(c/w black end cap)

C-818HD HANGER



C-911 QUICK RELEASE HANGER



C-993 EASY CONNECT HANGER



C-994 HANGER

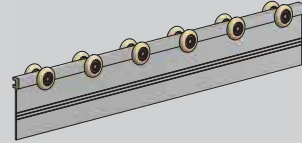


C-998 HEAVY DUTY EASY CONNECT HANGER



CUSTOM CONTINUOUS HANGERS:

(Below products are supplied in Mill Finish. For other finishes or sizes, please contact Customer Service).



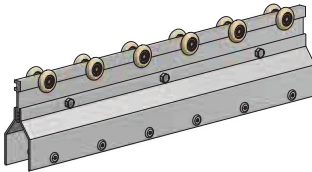
C-105-C X 36" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 36" [914mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-105-C X 42" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 42" [1067mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-105-C X 48" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 48" [1219mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-105-C X 60" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 60" [1524mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-105-C X 72" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 72" [1829mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)



C-107-C X 36" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 36" [914mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-107-C X 42" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 42" [1067mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-107-C X 48" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 48" [1219mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-107-C X 60" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 60" [1524mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-107-C X 72" CONTINUOUS HANGER
(For 72" [1829mm] full door width, complete with necessary fasteners)

DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



C-913SL SPRING LOADED GUIDE
(Complete with screws)



CSM-913 SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
(Complete with screws. For all side mount track applications)



CSM-913-2HD HEAVY DUTY SIDE MOUNT DOUBLE GUIDE
(Complete with screws. For side mount track applications)

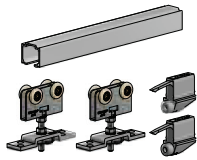


C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
(Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



C-411 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



C-411 [] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-400 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)



-W

(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-411-**W** X 72" 1DR KIT



-B

(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-411-**B** X 72" 1DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-411 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 48" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 60" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 64" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 72" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 76" 1DR KIT

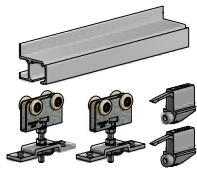
C-411 [] X 84" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 96" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 108" 1DR KIT

C-411 [] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

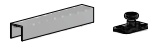
C-411 [] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-412 []-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-412 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-412 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)



-W

(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-412-**W**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



-B

(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-412-**B**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-412-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 48" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 60" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 64" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 76" 1DR KIT

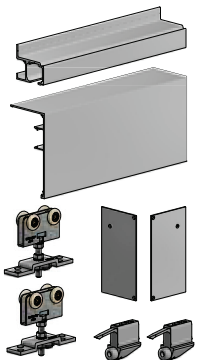
C-412 []-CA X 84" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 96" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 108" 1DR KIT

C-412 []-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

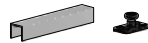
C-412 []-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-413 []-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-412 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one C-413 Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-414 End Caps C.A., two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-412 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)



-W

(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-413-**W**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



-B

(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-413-**B**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-413-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 48" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 60" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 64" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 76" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 84" 1DR KIT

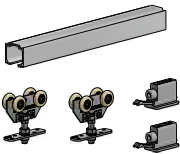
C-413 []-CA X 96" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 108" 1DR KIT

C-413 []-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

C-413 []-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



C-400[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-400 Top Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-400-**W** X 72" 1DR KIT

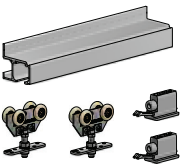


-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-400-**B** X 72" 1DR KIT



(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-400 X 72" 1DR KIT

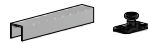
- C-400[] X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 64" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-400[] X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-400[] X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-418[]-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-412 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-418 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-418-**W**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

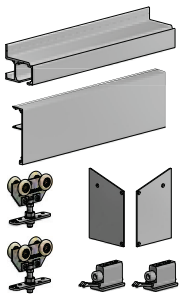


-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-418-**B**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-418-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- C-418[]-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-418[]-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-418[]-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)



C-418F[]-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-412 Side Mount Track C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size, two C-420 End Caps C.A., two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-418 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)



-W
(Includes one C-914 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-418F-**W**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT



-B
(Includes one C-201 Guide Channel x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-418F-**B**-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

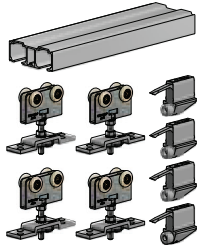


(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-418F-CA X 72" 1DR KIT

- C-418F[]-CA X 48" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 60" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 64" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 72" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 76" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 84" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 96" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 108" 1DR KIT
- C-418F[]-CA X 120" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)
- C-418F[]-CA X 144" 1DR KIT (c/w C-913-2)

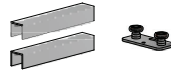
C-511/C-548 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



C-511 [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-511-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-511-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1204 Guide Set)
E.g. C-511 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-511 [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 84" 3DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-511 [] X 96" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 96" 4DR KIT

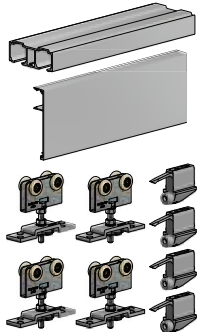
(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-511 [] X 108" 2DR KIT

C-511 [] X 120" 2DR KIT

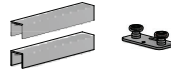
C-511 [] X 144" 2DR KIT

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



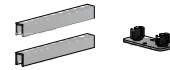
C-511F [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-511F-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-511F-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1204 Guide Set)
E.g. C-511F X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size, four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-511F [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 84" 3DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-511F [] X 96" 2DR KIT

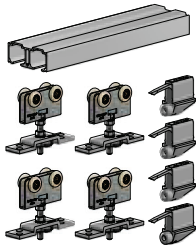
C-511F [] X 96" 4DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-511F [] X 108" 2DR KIT

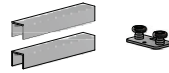
C-511F [] X 120" 2DR KIT

C-511F [] X 144" 2DR KIT



C-548 [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-548-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-548-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1205 Guide Set)
E.g. C-548 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-548 [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 84" 3DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-548 [] X 96" 2DR KIT

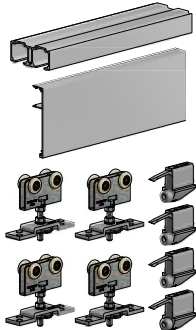
C-548 [] X 96" 4DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-548 [] X 108" 2DR KIT

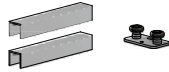
C-548 [] X 120" 2DR KIT

C-548 [] X 144" 2DR KIT



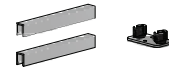
C-548F [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-548F-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-548F-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1205 Guide Set)
E.g. C-548F X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size, four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-548F [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 84" 3DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-548F [] X 96" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 96" 4DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

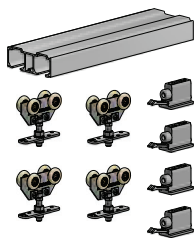
C-548F [] X 108" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 120" 2DR KIT

C-548F [] X 144" 2DR KIT

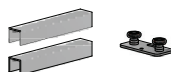
C-500/C-538 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

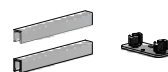


C-500 [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)



-W
(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-500-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B
(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-500-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-1204 Guide Set)
E.g. C-500 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-500 [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 84" 3DR KIT
(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-500 [] X 96" 2DR KIT

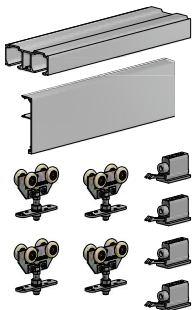
C-500 [] X 96" 4DR KIT
(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-500 [] X 108" 2DR KIT

C-500 [] X 120" 2DR KIT

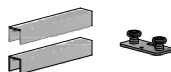
C-500 [] X 144" 2DR KIT

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

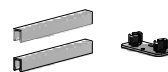


C-500F [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)



-W
(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-500F-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B
(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-134 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-500F-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-1204 Guide Set)
E.g. C-500F X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size, four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-500F [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 84" 3DR KIT
(Includes additional hardware as required)

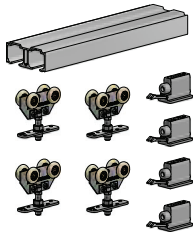
C-500F [] X 96" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 96" 4DR KIT
(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-500F [] X 108" 2DR KIT

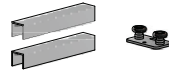
C-500F [] X 120" 2DR KIT

C-500F [] X 144" 2DR KIT



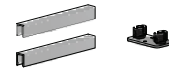
C-538 [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-538-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-538-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1205 Guide Set)
E.g. C-538 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-538 [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 84" 3DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-538 [] X 96" 2DR KIT

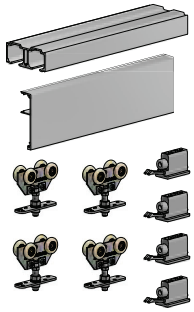
C-538 [] X 96" 4DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-538 [] X 108" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 120" 2DR KIT

C-538 [] X 144" 2DR KIT



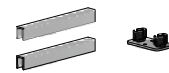
C-538F [] SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)



-W

(Includes two C-914 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-913D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-538F-W X 72" 2DR KIT



-B

(Includes two C-201 Guide Channels x door width (half of kit size) & one C-200D-138 Bypass Double Guide)
E.g. C-538F-B X 72" 2DR KIT



(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-1205 Guide Set)
E.g. C-538F X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size, four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-538F [] X 48" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 60" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 64" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 72" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 76" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 84" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 84" 3DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

C-538F [] X 96" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 96" 4DR KIT

(Includes additional hardware as required)

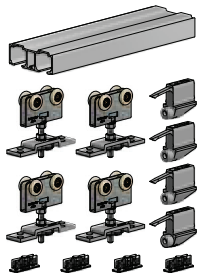
C-538F [] X 108" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 120" 2DR KIT

C-538F [] X 144" 2DR KIT

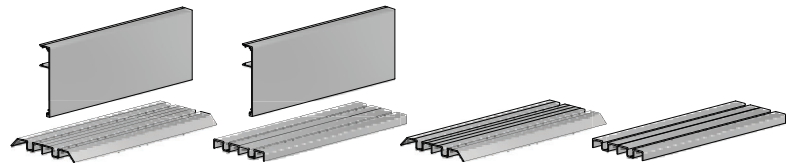
C-511/C-548 SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



C-511 []GT SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)



COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & four C-200 Guides & guide threshold/fascia system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

F-S
(Includes one C-202S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-521 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-511**F-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

F-
(Includes one C-202 Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-521 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-511**F-**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

-S
(Includes one C-202S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-511**-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-202 Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-511**-GT** X 72" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 48" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 60" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 64" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 72" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 76" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 84" 2DR KIT

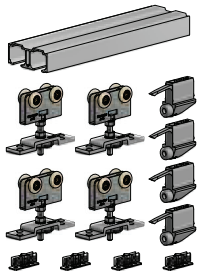
C-511 []GT X 96" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 108" 2DR KIT

C-511 []GT X 120" 2DR KIT

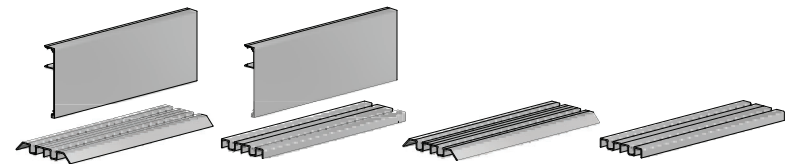
C-511 []GT X 144" 2DR KIT

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



C-548 []GT SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)



COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & four C-200 Guides & guide threshold/fascia system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

F-S
(Includes one C-238S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-521 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-548**F-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

F-
(Includes one C-238 Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-521 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-548**F-**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

-S
(Includes one C-238S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-548**-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-238 Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-548**-GT** X 72" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 48" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 60" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 64" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 72" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 76" 2DR KIT

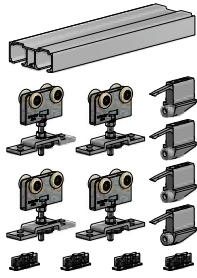
C-548 []GT X 84" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 96" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 108" 2DR KIT

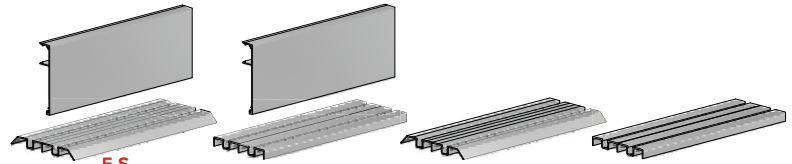
C-548 []GT X 120" 2DR KIT

C-548 []GT X 144" 2DR KIT



C-500[]GT SERIES

(FOR 1-3/4" DOORS ONLY)



F-S

(Includes one C-202S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-500**F-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

F-

(Includes one C-202 Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-500**F-**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

-S

(Includes one C-202S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-500**-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-202 Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-500**-GT** X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-500 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & four C-200 Guides & guide threshold/fascia system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-500[]GT X 48" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 60" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 64" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 72" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 76" 2DR KIT

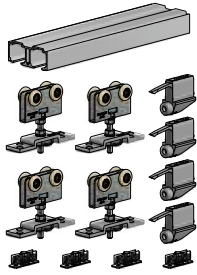
C-500[]GT X 84" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 96" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 108" 2DR KIT

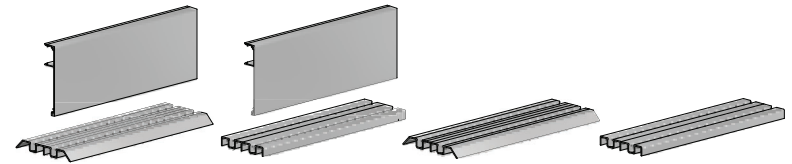
C-500[]GT X 120" 2DR KIT

C-500[]GT X 144" 2DR KIT



C-538[]GT SERIES

(FOR 1-3/8" DOORS ONLY)



F-S

(Includes one C-238S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-538**F-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

F-

(Includes one C-238 Guide Threshold x kit size & one C-519 Snap-On Fascia C.A. x kit size.)
E.g. C-538**F-**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

-S

(Includes one C-238S Sloped Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-538**-S**GT X 72" 2DR KIT

(No Suffix)

(Includes one C-238 Guide Threshold x kit size.)
E.g. C-538**-GT** X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS

(Each kit includes one C-538 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & four C-200 Guides & guide threshold/fascia system based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-538[]GT X 48" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 60" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 64" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 72" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 76" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 84" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 96" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 108" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 120" 2DR KIT

C-538[]GT X 144" 2DR KIT

INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

-W
(Includes one C-913 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-411-**W** X 1DR HDWE

-B
(Includes one C-200 Floor Guide)
E.g. C-411-**B** X 1DR HDWE

(No Suffix)
(Includes one C-1203 Guide Set)
E.g. C-411 X 1DR HDWE

C-411[] X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-400[] X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-412[] X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-411 Quick Release Hangers, two CDC-412 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-418[] X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-418 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-500[] X 2DR HDWE
(Includes four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-500GT X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops & two C-200 guides, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-511[] X 2DR HDWE
(Includes four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-511GT X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-411 Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops & two C-200 guides, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-538[] X 2DR HDWE
(Includes four C-400 Hangers, four CDC-400 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-538GT X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-400 Hangers, two CDC-400 Catch/Stops & two C-200 guides, complete with necessary fasteners)

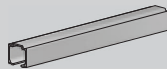
C-548[] X 2DR HDWE
(Includes four C-411 Hangers, four CDC-411 Catch/Stops & guide based on suffix ID option, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-548GT X 1DR HDWE
(Includes two C-411 Hangers, two CDC-411 Catch/Stops & two C-200 guides, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-400/C-412/C-500/C-538 INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

TRACKS:

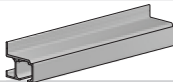
C-400 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)



C-400 TOP MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Aluminum)

C-400 TOP MOUNT TRACK B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

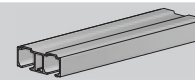
C-412 SIDE MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



C-412 SIDE MOUNT TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

C-412 SIDE MOUNT TRACK B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)

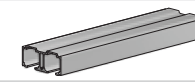
C-500 DOUBLE TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/4" thick doors)



C-500 DOUBLE TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/4" thick doors)

C-500 DOUBLE TRACK B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/4" thick doors)

C-538 DOUBLE TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/8" thick doors)



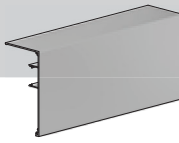
C-538 DOUBLE TRACK BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/8" thick doors)

C-538 DOUBLE TRACK B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/8" thick doors)

C-400/C-412/C-500/C-538 INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

FASCIAS:

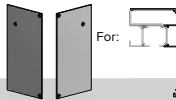
C-413 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
For use with C-412 Side Mount Track only)



C-413 FASCIA BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
For use with C-412 Side Mount Track only)

C-413 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
For use with C-412 Side Mount Track only)

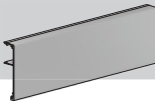
C-414 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with
C-412 Side Mount Track & C-413 Fascia
combination only)



C-414 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-412
Side Mount Track & C-413 Fascia combination only)

C-414 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-412
Side Mount Track & C-413 Fascia combination only)

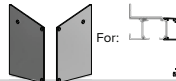
C-519 SNAP-ON FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
Can be used with C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538
tracks when using C-400 Hangers)



C-519 SNAP-ON FASCIA BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
Can be used with C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538
tracks when using C-400 Hangers)

C-519 SNAP-ON FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
Can be used with C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538
tracks when using C-400 Hangers)

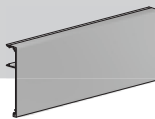
C-420 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with
C-412 Side Mount Track & C-519 Fascia only)



C-420 END CAP BL.A. PAIR
(Black Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-412
Side Mount Track & C-519 Fascia only)

C-420 END CAP B.A. PAIR
(Bronze Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-412
Side Mount Track & C-519 Fascia only)

C-521 SNAP-ON FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
Can be used with C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538
tracks when using C-411 Hangers)



C-521 SNAP-ON FASCIA BL.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
Can be used with C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538
tracks when using C-411 Hangers)

C-521 SNAP-ON FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum.
Can be used with C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538
tracks when using C-411 Hangers)

TRACK MOUNTS:

CDSM-1 CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT BRACKET
(Custom Fabricated for double track set-up. Shop drawing
approval is required prior to fabrication, please visit the
website for more details. For suitable sliding door systems,
please contact Customer Service for assistance)



HANGERS:

AL-400 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners.
Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-304 HANGER
(Complete with expansion sleeve.
Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-400 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners.
Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-410 ZERO CLEARANCE HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners.
Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-411 QUICK RELEASE HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners.
Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-493 EASY CONNECT HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners.
Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-2400 FLAT HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Double Ball Bearing Nylon
Wheels, Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-2438 3/8" OFFSET HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Double Ball Bearing Nylon
Wheels, Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



C-2458 5/8" OFFSET HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Double Ball Bearing Nylon
Wheels, Suitable for C-400, C-412, C-500 & C-538 Track)



STOPS:

C-100 IN-TRACK STOP
(Compatible with C-300, C-350, C-400, C-411, C-412, C-500,
C-538, C-600 & C-650 Series, complete with screws)



CDC-400 CATCH/STOP
(Compatible with C-411 Hangers used with C-400, C-500
& C-538 Tracks, complete with screws)



CDC-400 CATCH/STOP BLACK
(Black, Compatible with C-400 Hangers used with C-400,
C-500 & C-538 Tracks, complete with screws)

CDC-411 CATCH/STOP
(Compatible with C-411 Hangers used with C-400, C-500
& C-538 Tracks, complete with screws)



CDC-411 CATCH/STOP BLACK
(Black, Compatible with C-411 Hangers used with C-400,
C-500 & C-538 Tracks, complete with screws)

CDC-412 CATCH/STOP
(Compatible with C-411 Hangers used with C-412 Side
Mount Track only, complete with screws & acorn nuts)



CDC-412 CATCH/STOP BLACK
(Black, Compatible with C-411 Hangers used with C-412
Side Mount Track only, complete with screws & acorn nuts)

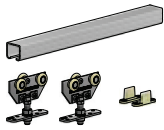
CDC-418 CATCH/STOP
(Compatible with C-400 Hangers used with C-412 Side
Mount Track only, complete with screws & acorn nuts)



CDC-418 CATCH/STOP BLACK
(Black, Compatible with C-400 Hangers used with C-412
Side Mount Track only, complete with screws & acorn nuts)

DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

See pages S64 & S65 for options.



C-350 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 1 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-350 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-350 Hangers and one C-1203 Guides, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-350 X 48" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 60" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 64" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 72" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 76" 1DR KIT

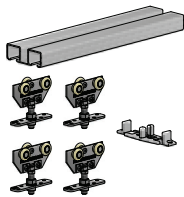
C-350 X 84" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 96" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 108" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 120" 1DR KIT

C-350 X 144" 1DR KIT



C-600[] SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-600 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), four C-600 Hangers and one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-600 X 48" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 60" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 64" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 72" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 76" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 84" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 84" 3DR KIT (c/w additional two C-600 Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)

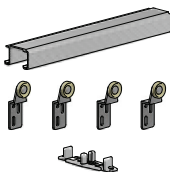
C-600 X 96" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 96" 4DR KIT (c/w additional four C-600 Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)

C-600 X 108" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 120" 2DR KIT

C-600 X 144" 2DR KIT



C-2025 SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-2025 Double Track x kit size (2 x door width), two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers and one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-2025 X 48" 2DR KIT

C-2025 X 60" 2DR KIT

C-2025 X 72" 2DR KIT

C-2025 X 84" 2DR KIT

C-2025 X 72" 3DR KIT (Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)

C-2025 X 84" 3DR KIT (Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)

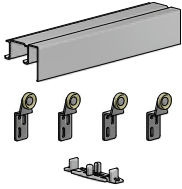
C-2025 X 96" 2DR KIT

C-2025 X 96" 3DR KIT (Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)

C-2025 X 96" 4DR KIT (Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)

C-2025 X 120" 4DR KIT (Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)

C-2025 X 144" 4DR KIT (Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)



C-2035-CA SERIES

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-2035 Double Track with Fascia C.A. x kit size (2 x door width), two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers and one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-2035-CA X 48" 2DR KIT	
C-2035-CA X 60" 2DR KIT	
C-2035-CA X 72" 2DR KIT	
C-2035-CA X 84" 2DR KIT	
C-2035-CA X 72" 3DR KIT	(Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)
C-2035-CA X 84" 3DR KIT	(Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)
C-2035-CA X 96" 3DR KIT	(Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set)
C-2035-CA X 96" 4DR KIT	(Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)
C-2035-CA X 120" 4DR KIT	(Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)
C-2035-CA X 144" 4DR KIT	(Includes additional two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & two C-1205 Guide Sets)

REPLACEMENT ONE DOOR HARDWARE:

C-350 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two C-350 Hangers & one C-1203 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-600 X 1DR HDWE

(Includes two C-600 Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-600 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes four C-600 Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-2025 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes two C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-2025 X 3DR HDWE

(Includes four C-2025 3/8" Hangers, two C-2025 5/8" Hangers & one C-1205 Guide Set, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-515 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes CF-515 Top & Bottom Pivot set & one C-996 Hanger, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-515 X 4DR HDWE

(Includes two CF-515 Top & Bottom Pivot sets & two C-996 Hangers, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-515 TOP & BOTTOM PIVOT ONLY

(Includes all top & bottom pivot components, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-996 HANGER

(Includes top plate and complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-510 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes CF-510 Top & Bottom Pivot set & one C-995FP Hanger, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-510 X 4DR HDWE

(Includes two CF-510 Top & Bottom Pivot sets & two C-995FP Hangers, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-510 TOP & BOTTOM PIVOT ONLY

(Includes all top & bottom pivot components, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-995FP HANGER

(Includes top plate and complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-415 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes CF-415 Top & Bottom Pivot set & one C-993 Hanger, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-415 X 4DR HDWE

(Includes two CF-415 Top & Bottom Pivot sets & two C-993 Hangers, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-415 TOP & BOTTOM PIVOT ONLY

(Includes all top & bottom pivot components, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-993 HANGER

(Includes top plate and complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-410 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes CF-410 Top & Bottom Pivot set & one C-994FP Hanger, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-410 X 4DR HDWE

(Includes two CF-410 Top & Bottom Pivot sets & two C-994FP Hangers, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-410 TOP & BOTTOM PIVOT ONLY

(Includes all top & bottom pivot components, complete with necessary fasteners)

C-994FP HANGER

(Includes top plate and complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-115 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes CF-115 Top & Bottom Pivot set & one CF-115 Hanger, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-115 X 4DR HDWE

(Includes two CF-115 Top & Bottom Pivot sets & two CF-115 Hangers, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-115 TOP & BOTTOM PIVOT ONLY

(Includes all top & bottom pivot components, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-115 HANGER

(Includes top plate and complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-100 X 2DR HDWE

(Includes CF-100 Top & Bottom Pivot set & one CF-100-6 Wheel Guide, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-100 X 4DR HDWE

(Includes two CF-100 Top & Bottom Pivot sets & two CF-100-6 Wheel Guides, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-100 TOP & BOTTOM PIVOT ONLY

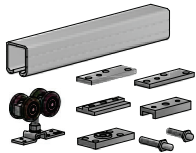
(Includes all top & bottom pivot components, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-100-6 WHEEL GUIDE

(Includes T-Bearing, guide and complete with necessary fasteners)

BI-FOLDING SERIES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



CF-515 SERIES

(Hinges not included)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-204 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width) & one CF-515 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-515 X 36" 2DR KIT

CF-515 X 48" 2DR KIT

CF-515 X 60" 2DR KIT

CF-515 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 4 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-204 Top Mount Track x kit size (4 x door width) & two CF-515 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

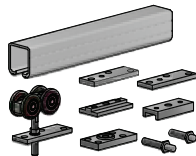
CF-515 X 72" 4DR KIT

CF-515 X 84" 4DR KIT

CF-515 X 96" 4DR KIT

CF-515 X 120" 4DR KIT

CF-515 X 144" 4DR KIT



CF-510 SERIES

(Hinges not included)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-204 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width) & one CF-510 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-510 X 36" 2DR KIT

CF-510 X 48" 2DR KIT

CF-510 X 60" 2DR KIT

CF-510 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 4 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-204 Top Mount Track x kit size (4 x door width) & two CF-510 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

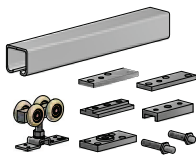
CF-510 X 72" 4DR KIT

CF-510 X 84" 4DR KIT

CF-510 X 96" 4DR KIT

CF-510 X 120" 4DR KIT

CF-510 X 144" 4DR KIT



CF-415 SERIES

(Hinges not included)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width) & one CF-415 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-415 X 36" 2DR KIT

CF-415 X 48" 2DR KIT

CF-415 X 60" 2DR KIT

CF-415 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 4 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (4 x door width) & two CF-415 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-415 X 72" 4DR KIT

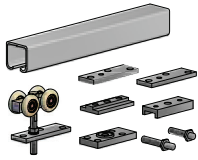
CF-415 X 84" 4DR KIT

CF-415 X 96" 4DR KIT

CF-415 X 120" 4DR KIT

CF-415 X 144" 4DR KIT

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY
SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE



CF-410 SERIES

(Hinges not included)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width) & one CF-410 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-410 X 36" 2DR KIT

CF-410 X 48" 2DR KIT

CF-410 X 60" 2DR KIT

CF-410 X 72" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 4 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one C-104 Top Mount Track x kit size (4 x door width) & two CF-410 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

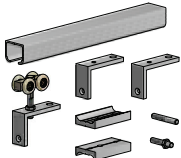
CF-410 X 72" 4DR KIT

CF-410 X 84" 4DR KIT

CF-410 X 96" 4DR KIT

CF-410 X 120" 4DR KIT

CF-410 X 144" 4DR KIT



CF-115 SERIES

(Hinges not included)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CF-115 Top Mount Track x kit size (2 x door width) & one CF-115 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-115 X 24" 2DR KIT

CF-115 X 30" 2DR KIT

CF-115 X 36" 2DR KIT

CF-115 X 48" 2DR KIT

CF-115 X 60" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 4 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CF-115 Top Mount Track x kit size (4 x door width) & two CF-115 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

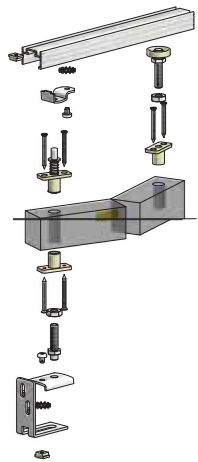
CF-115 X 48" 4DR KIT

CF-115 X 60" 4DR KIT

CF-115 X 72" 4DR KIT

CF-115 X 84" 4DR KIT

CF-115 X 96" 4DR KIT



CF-100 SERIES

(Hinges not included)

COMPLETE KITS FOR 2 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CF-100 Track x kit size (2 x door width) & one CF-100 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-100 X 24" 2DR KIT

CF-100 X 30" 2DR KIT

CF-100 X 36" 2DR KIT

CF-100 X 48" 2DR KIT

CF-100 X 60" 2DR KIT

COMPLETE KITS FOR 4 DOOR OPENING

(Each kit includes one CF-100 Track x kit size (4 x door width) & two CF-100 X 2DR HDWE, complete with necessary fasteners)

CF-100 X 48" 4DR KIT

CF-100 X 60" 4DR KIT

CF-100 X 72" 4DR KIT

INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

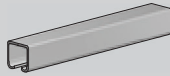
PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



C-350/C-300/C-600/C-650/C-2025/C-2035 & BI-FOLDING SERIES INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS - TRACKS & HANGERS ONLY

TRACKS:

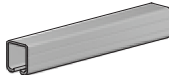
C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, suitable for CF-410 & CF-415 Bi-Folding Series only)



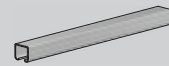
C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum, suitable for CF-410 & CF-415 Bi-Folding Series only)

C-104 TOP MOUNT TRACK B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum, suitable for CF-410 & CF-415 Bi-Folding Series only)

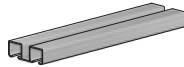
C-204 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, suitable for CF-510 & CF-515 Bi-Folding Series only)



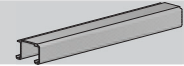
C-350 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)



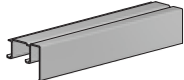
C-600 DOUBLE TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, suitable for 1-3/8" thick doors)



C-2025 DOUBLE TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum)



C-2035 DOUBLE FASCIA TRACK C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



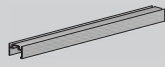
C-2035 DOUBLE FASCIA TRACK B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



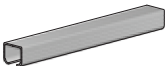
C-2035 DOUBLE FASCIA TRACK B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum)



CF-100 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, Suitable for CF-100 Bi-Folding Series only)



CF-115 TOP MOUNT TRACK
(Extruded Aluminum, Suitable for CF-115 Bi-Folding Series only)



HANGERS:

C-300 HANGER
(Complete with expansion sleeve, Suitable for C-350 & C-600 Track)



C-300 EXPANSION SLEEVE ONLY
(Suitable for C-300 or C-304 Hanger only)



C-350 HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Suitable for C-350 & C-600 Track)



C-2025 3/8" OFFSET HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Nylon Wheel, Suitable for C-2025 or C-2035 Track only)



C-2025 5/8" OFFSET HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Nylon Wheel, Suitable for C-2025 or C-2035 Track only)



C-2500 FLAT HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Single Ball Bearing Nylon Wheel, Suitable for C-2025 or C-2035 Track only)



C-2538 3/8" OFFSET HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Single Ball Bearing Nylon Wheel, Suitable for C-2025 or C-2035 Track only)

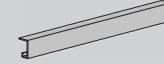


C-2558 5/8" OFFSET HANGER
(Complete with necessary fasteners, Single Ball Bearing Nylon Wheel, Suitable for C-2025 or C-2035 Track only)

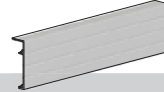


FASCIA SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

C-118 FASCIA C.A.
(Formed Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with CF-100 Bi-Folding Series only)



C-130 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

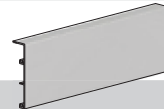


C-130 FASCIA B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

C-130 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

C-131 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-130 Fascia only)

C-140 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

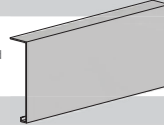


C-140 FASCIA B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

C-140 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

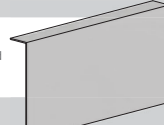
C-141 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-140 Fascia only)

C-150 FASCIA C.A.
(Formed Clear Anodized Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)



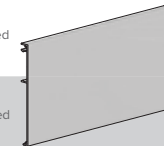
C-151 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-150 Fascia only)

C-160 FASCIA C.A.
(Formed Clear Anodized Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)



C-161 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-160 Fascia only)

C-170 FASCIA C.A.
(Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)



C-170 FASCIA B.L.A.
(Black Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

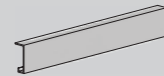
C-170 FASCIA B.A.
(Bronze Anodized Extruded Aluminum. Can be used with multiple series)

C-171 CLIP
(Complete with Screws, recommended one for every 36" [900mm] of C-170 Fascia used)



C-172 END CAP C.A. PAIR
(Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with C-170 Fascia only)

C-175 FASCIA C.A.
(Formed Clear Anodized Aluminum. For use with CF-115 Bi-Folding Series only)



CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

MONTS - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

CDSM-1 CUSTOM SIDE MOUNT BRACKET
 (Custom Fabricated for double track set-up, Shop drawing approval is required prior to fabrication, please visit the website for more details. For suitable sliding door systems, please contact Customer Service for assistance)



DOOR STOPS & CATCHES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

NO.1 ADJUSTABLE NYLON DOOR CATCH
 BULK PACK OF 20 UNITS



C-99 RUBBER DOME BUMPER
 (Complete with screw)



C-100 IN-TRACK STOP
 (Compatible with C-300, C-350, C-400, C-411, C-412, C-500, C-538, C-600 & C-650 Series, complete with screws)



C-102HD FLOOR STOP
 (For doors up to 1-3/4" thick only, complete with screws)



CDC-1048 CATCH/SPRING ONLY
 (MUST be used with a Stop from above, compatible with C-104 & C-108 Series only, complete with screws)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

C-1200 SERIES:

C-1201 CENTER NYLON GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-1202 OFFSET NYLON GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-1203 NYLON GUIDE SET
 (Includes two C-1202 offset guides, complete with screws)



C-1204 NYLON GUIDE SET
 (Includes one C-1201 center & two C-1202 offset guides, complete with screws)



C-1205 NYLON GUIDE SET
 (Self-aligning nylon guides for doors up to 1-3/8" thick [34.9mm] complete with screws)



C-1206 GUIDE STRIP
 (Includes two C-1202 offset guides per length, complete with screws for guides only)



DOOR GUIDE SYSTEMS - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS

C-914/C-913 SERIES:

C-912 ADJUSTABLE GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-913 FLOOR GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-913-2 DOUBLE ROLLER FLOOR GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-913D-134 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
 (For Bypassing Applications)
 (For 1-3/4" thick by-passing door applications, for track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")



C-913D-138 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
 (For Bypassing Applications)
 (For 1-3/8" thick by-passing door applications, for track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")



C-913SL SPRING LOADED GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



CSM-913 SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
 (Complete with screws. For all side mount track applications)



CSM-913-2HD HEAVY DUTY SIDE MOUNT DOUBLE GUIDE
 (Complete with screws. For side mount track applications)



C-914 GUIDE CHANNEL
 (Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



C-917 GUIDE CHANNEL C.A.
 (Clear Anodized Extruded Aluminum c/w pile insert)



C-201/C-200 SERIES:

C-200 FLOOR GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-200B SPRING LOADED GUIDE
 (Complete with screws)



C-200D-134 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
 (For Bypassing Applications)
 (For 1-3/4" thick by-passing door applications, for track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")



C-200D-138 BYPASS DOUBLE GUIDE
 (For Bypassing Applications)
 (For 1-3/8" thick by-passing door applications, for track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")



CSM-200 SIDE MOUNT GUIDE
 (Complete with screws. For all side mount track applications)
















C-201 GUIDE CHANNEL
 (Screws for mounting guide channel are not included)



CONTINUED

GUIDE THRESHOLD SERIES:

<p>C-200 FLOOR GUIDE (Complete with screws)</p> 
<p>C-200B SPRING LOADED GUIDE (Complete with screws)</p> 
<p>C-210 SINGLE GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (For single door use)</p> 
<p>C-202 DOUBLE GROOVE GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for double track by-passing applications, for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")</p> 
<p>C-202-3 TRIPLE GROOVE GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for triple track by-passing applications, for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")</p> 
<p>C-202S DOUBLE GROOVE *SLOPED* GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for double track by-passing applications, for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")</p> 
<p>C-202S-3 TRIPLE GROOVE *SLOPED* GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for triple track by-passing applications, for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")</p> 
<p>C-202S-4 QUAD GROOVE *SLOPED* GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for quadruple track by-passing applications, for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 2-1/8")</p> 
<p>C-238 DOUBLE GROOVE GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for double track by-passing applications, for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")</p> 
<p>C-238-3 TRIPLE GROOVE GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for triple track by-passing applications, for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")</p> 
<p>C-238S DOUBLE GROOVE *SLOPED* GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for double track by-passing applications, for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")</p> 
<p>C-238S-3 TRIPLE GROOVE *SLOPED* GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for triple track by-passing applications, for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")</p> 
<p>C-238S-4 QUAD GROOVE *SLOPED* GUIDE THRESHOLD C.A. (Ideal for quadruple track by-passing applications, for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors with track center to center spacing = 1-3/4")</p> 

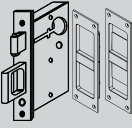
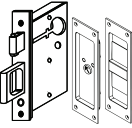
NOTES:

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

1) DOOR LOCKS & PULLS ORDERING INFORMATION:

- a. All prices are Suggested List unless otherwise noted.
- b. The Door Locks & Pulls components fall under the "Door Locks & Pulls" (DLP) price category.
- c. Most components are stocked in Dull Chrome (626) finish and some components are not stocked therefore they will be custom order. It is recommended to contact Customer Service for stock levels and lead times when placing orders.
- d. Please note the BACKSETS of lock bodies & suitable door thicknesses of flush pulls when ordering. The sizes listed are the standard sizes that KNC offers. For custom backsets or door thicknesses, please contact Customer Service for more details.
- e. Specifying and ordering with Suffix ID Options:

Where [] is shown, there is more than one way to order the Lock/Pull sets or components. Therefore, please review the chart and choose the option as desired. See below for example:

		X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X WH
AVAILABLE FINISHES:		Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	White Powder Coat
<p>C-90L-ET [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET (2-3/4" BACKSET) (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90E Flip Cover Emergency Access & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)</p> 								X 622		
	<p>C-90L-OT X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET (2-3/4" BACKSET) (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90OI Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)</p> 									

Therefore if the C-90L-ET Privacy Set in 622 Flat Black finish, order as follows:

C-90L-ET X 622

The **X 622** which is found in one of the columns in the finishes header row as the suffix ID option to choose from as shown here is inserted into the [] space of the lock set as shown

NOTE: Suffix ID options are for multiple finish options therefore please review before specifying/ordering. If there is no price in the chart, the finish is not available for the product

NOTES:

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



BLANK FLUSH PULL ONLY OPTIONS

(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where front and/or back face pulls are required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

C-90B [] BLANK FLUSH PULL		
C-90BH [] BLANK FLUSH PULL W/SWING OUT HANDLE		
C-80B [] BLANK FLUSH PULL		
C-60RB [] SINGLE ROUND BLANK FLUSH PULL		
C-60RBX2 [] PAIR OF ROUND BLANK FLUSH PULL		
C-60SB [] SQUARE BLANK FLUSH PULL		
C-71 [] RECTANGULAR BLANK FLUSH PULL		
C-72 [] OVAL BLANK FLUSH PULL		

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

EDGE PULL ONLY OPTIONS

(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where edge pulls are required.)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	White Powder Coat

C-91 [] EDGE PULL		
C-61 [] EDGE PULL		
C-21 [] EDGE PULL		

FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR OPTIONS

(Ideal for all glass pocket doors, barn doors, and all types of sliding applications where pulls are required.)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 622	X 630
Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)

CGP-012 [] GLASS DOOR PULL (For 1/2" [12mm] thick doors only)		\$441.00 (Each)	\$391.00 (Each)
CGP-038 [] GLASS DOOR PULL (For 3/8" [10mm] thick doors only)		\$441.00 (Each)	\$391.00 (Each)

DOOR PASSAGE SET OPTIONS

(Ideal for pocket doors, barn doors, and all types of sliding applications where edge and face pulls are required. Selected options below are also ideal for 2dr by-passing closet applications where access to the rear door flush pull may be inaccessible due to being behind front door, edge pull provides full access. More details on website)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

<p>C-91-BB [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-91 Edge Pull & two C-90B Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-91-BHHB [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-91 Edge Pull & two C-90BH Flush Pulls with Swing Out Handle)</p>									
<p>C-61-BB [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-61 Edge Pull & two C-90B Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-61-RBB [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-61 Edge Pull & two C-60RB Round Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-61-SBB [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-61 Edge Pull & two C-60SB Square Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-23 [] WOOD DOOR PULL (For 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors only)</p>									
<p>C-25 [] WOOD DOOR PULL (For 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)</p>									
<p>C-34 [] ROUND PASSAGE DOOR PULL (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] & 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</p>									
<p>C-40 [] PASSAGE DOOR PULL (Please specify door thickness when ordering, only available for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] OR 1-3/4" [50.5mm] thick doors)</p>									
<p>C-21-BB [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-21 Edge Pull & two C-90B Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-2180 [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-21 Edge Pull & two C-80B Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-2171 [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-21 Edge Pull & two C-71 Rectangular Flush Pulls)</p>									
<p>C-2172 [] PASSAGE PULL SET » (Includes one C-21 Edge Pull & two C-72 Oval Flush Pulls)</p>									

DOOR PRIVACY SET OPTIONS

(Ideal for pocket doors, barn doors, and all types of sliding applications where privacy locking is required)

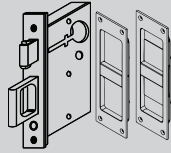
AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	White Powder Coat

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

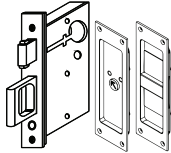
C-90L-ET [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET
(2-3/4" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90E Flip Cover Emergency Access & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



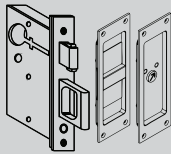
C-90L-OT X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET
(2-3/4" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90OI Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



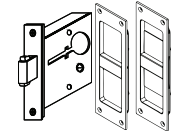
C-90L-OT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET
(2-3/4" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90OI Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



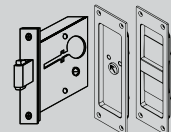
C-92L-ET [] PRIVACY LOCK SET
(2-3/4" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90E Flip Cover Emergency Access & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



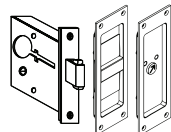
C-92L-OT X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK SET
(2-3/4" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90OI Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-92L-OT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK SET
(2-3/4" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90OI Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



DOOR PRIVACY SET OPTIONS - CONTINUED

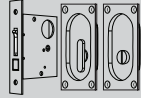
(Ideal for pocket doors, barn doors, and all types of sliding applications where privacy locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	White Powder Coat

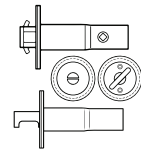
C-80L-ET [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/4" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-80L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-80E Emergency Coin Turn Release & one C-80T Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



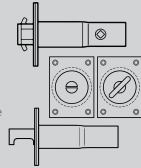
C-60L-RET [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/8" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-62L Lock Body, one C-61 Edge Pull, one C-60RE Round ER Coin Turn & one C-60RT Round Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



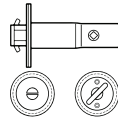
C-60L-SET [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/8" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-62L Lock Body, one C-61 Edge Pull, one C-60SE Square ER Coin Turn & one C-60ST Square Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



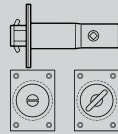
C-62L-RET [] PRIVACY LOCK SET

(2-3/8" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-62L Lock Body, one C-60RE Round ER Coin Turn & one C-60RT Round Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



C-62L-SET [] PRIVACY LOCK SET

(2-3/8" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-62L Lock Body, one C-60SE Square ER Coin Turn & one C-60ST Square Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



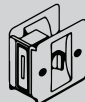
C-35 [] ROUND PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/8" BACKSET)
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] & 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



C-30 [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(Please specify door thickness when ordering, only available for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] OR 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



BI-PARTING DOUBLE DOOR LOCK SET OPTIONS

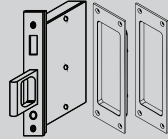
(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where double door bi-parting application locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

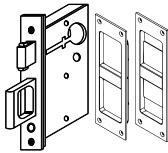
X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

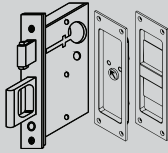
C-90S-BB [] STRIKE & EDGE PULL SET (REQUIRES ONE OF THE BELOW LOCK SETS)
 (Includes one C-90S Strike & Edge Pull Body & two C-90B Blank Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



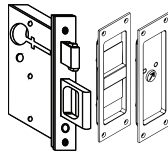
C-90L-ET [] PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90E Flip Cover Emergency Access & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



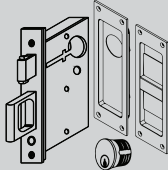
C-90L-OT X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90O1 Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-90L-OT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90O1 Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-90L-CT [] SECURITY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90C Cylinder Flush Pull, one Cylinder & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



DOOR SECURITY OPTIONS

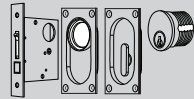
(Ideal for pocket doors, barn doors, and all types of sliding applications where security locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

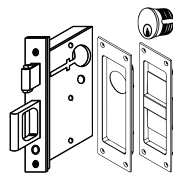
C-80L-CT [] SECURITY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-80L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-80C Cylinder Flush Pull, one Cylinder & one C-80T Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



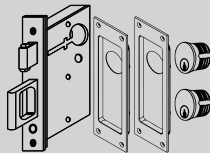
C-90L-CT [] SECURITY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, one C-90C Cylinder Flush Pull, one Cylinder & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



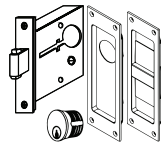
C-90L-CC [] DOUBLE SECURITY LOCK & EDGE PULL SET

(2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-90L Lock & Edge Pull Body, two C-90C Cylinder Flush Pulls & two Cylinders, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



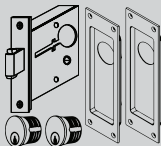
C-92L-CT [] SECURITY LOCK SET

(2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90C Cylinder Flush Pull, one Cylinder & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-92L-CC [] DOUBLE SECURITY LOCK SET

(2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-92L Lock Body, two C-90C Cylinder Flush Pulls & two Cylinders, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



NOTES:

BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) LOCK SET & PULL OPTIONS

(Ideal for Barrier Free (ADA Compliant) Accessible sliding door applications)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

<p>C-92L-HLDP X LH <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED COMPLETE BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET) (Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever, one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release & one C-90DP Back-to-Back Handle Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>								
<p>C-92L-HLDP X RH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED COMPLETE BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET) (Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever, one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release & one C-90DP Back-to-Back Handle Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>								
<p>C-92L-HL X LH <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET) (Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever & one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>								
<p>C-92L-HL X RH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET) (Includes one C-92L Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever & one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-A X LH <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 4-3/4" [120.6mm] - 5-1/2" [139.7mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-A X RH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 4-3/4" [120.6mm] - 5-1/2" [139.7mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-B X LH <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 5-3/4" [146mm] - 7" [177.8mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-B X RH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 5-3/4" [146mm] - 7" [177.8mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-C X LH <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 7-1/4" [184.1mm] - 8-1/2" [215.9mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-C X RH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 7-1/4" [184.1mm] - 8-1/2" [215.9mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-D X LH <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 8-3/4" [222.25mm] - 10" [254mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50FP-D X RH <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET PASSAGE PULL For 8-3/4" [222.25mm] - 10" [254mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50P-A <input type="checkbox"/> FULL PRIVACY, BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET LOCK SET For 4-3/4" [120.6mm] - 5-1/2" [139.7mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50P-B <input type="checkbox"/> FULL PRIVACY, BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET LOCK SET For 5-3/4" [146mm] - 7" [177.8mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50P-C <input type="checkbox"/> FULL PRIVACY, BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET LOCK SET For 7-1/4" [184.1mm] - 8-1/2" [215.9mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								
<p>C-50P-D <input type="checkbox"/> FULL PRIVACY, BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) POCKET LOCK SET For 8-3/4" [222.25mm] - 10" [254mm] Frame Thickness)</p>								

BARN DOOR LOCK SET OPTIONS

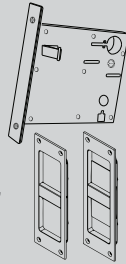
(Ideal for barn doors applications where privacy or security locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

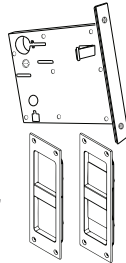
C-94BL-ET X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90E Flip Cover Emergency Access & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



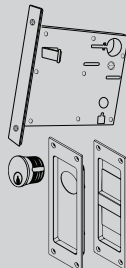
C-94BL-ET X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90E Flip Cover Emergency Access & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



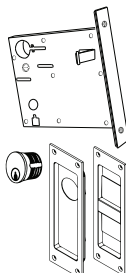
C-94BL-CT X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN DOOR SECURITY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90C Cylinder Flush Pull, one Cylinder & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-94BL-CT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN DOOR SECURITY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)

(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90C Cylinder Flush Pull, one Cylinder & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



BARN DOOR LOCK SET OPTIONS

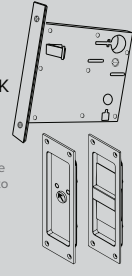
(Ideal for barn doors applications where privacy or security locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

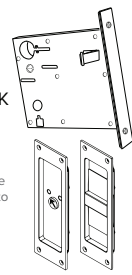
X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

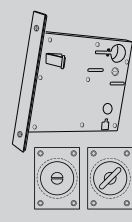
C-94BL-OT X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN DOOR OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-900I Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



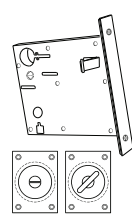
C-94BL-OT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN DOOR OCCUPANCY PRIVACY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-900I Occupancy Indicator with Coin Turn & one C-90T Thumb Slide Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-94BL-SET X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-60SE Square ER Coin Turn & one C-60ST Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-94BL-SET X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN DOOR PRIVACY LOCK SET
(6" BACKSET)
(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-60SE Square ER Coin Turn & one C-60ST Thumb Turn Flush Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



BARN DOOR LOCK SET OPTIONS

(Ideal for barn doors applications where privacy or security locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

<p>C-94BL-HLDP X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN DOOR COMPLETE BARRIER FREE LOCK SET (6" BACKSET)</p> <p>(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever, one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release & one C-90DP Back-to-Back Handle Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<p>C-94BL-HLDP X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN DOOR COMPLETE BARRIER FREE LOCK SET (6" BACKSET)</p> <p>(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever, one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release & one C-90DP Back-to-Back Handle Pulls, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<p>C-94BL-HL X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN DOOR BARRIER FREE LOCK SET (6" BACKSET)</p> <p>(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever, & one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<p>C-94BL-HL X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN DOOR BARRIER FREE LOCK SET (6" BACKSET)</p> <p>(Includes one C-94BL Barn Door Lock Body, one C-90HL Handle Lever, & one C-90HER Occupancy Indicator ER Coin Turn Release, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors ONLY)</p>									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<p>C-54BL [] ROUND ADA PRIVACY BARN DOOR LOCK SET (2-1/4" BACKSET ON JAMB)</p> <p>Includes Lock Body complete with one ADA Handle Lever Trim, suitable for 2X4 and greater wall construction & 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</p>									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

SELF-LATCHING LOCK & PULL SET OPTIONS

(Ideal for barn doors applications where privacy or security locking is required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

C-95SL-CHL X LH [] LEFT HANDED SELF-LATCHING BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK & PULLS SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95ESL Entry Self-Latching Lock, one C-95CL Cylinder Self-Latching Lever Trim, one C-90 Cylinder & one C-95TL ADA Turn Self-Latching Lever Trim, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-CHL X RH [] RIGHT HANDED SELF-LATCHING BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK & PULLS SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95ESL Entry Self-Latching Lock, one C-95CL Cylinder Self-Latching Lever Trim, one C-90 Cylinder & one C-95TL ADA Turn Self-Latching Lever Trim, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-CT X LH [] LEFT HANDED SELF-LATCHING FLUSH PULL CYLINDER & HANDLE LEVER LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95ESL Entry Self-Latching Lock, one C-95CFP Cylinder Self-Latching Flush Pull, one C-90 Cylinder & one C-95TFP Thumb Turn Self-Latching Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-CT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED SELF-LATCHING FLUSH PULL CYLINDER & HANDLE LEVER LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95ESL Entry Self-Latching Lock, one C-95CFP Cylinder Self-Latching Flush Pull, one C-90 Cylinder & one C-95TFP Thumb Turn Self-Latching Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-OIHL X LH [] LEFT HANDED SELF-LATCHING BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK & PULLS SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95PSL Privacy Self-Latching Lock, one C-95OIL ER Coin Turn/Occupancy Indicator Self-Latching Lever Trim & one C-95TL ADA Turn Self-Latching Lever Trim, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-OIHL X RH [] RIGHT HANDED SELF-LATCHING BARRIER FREE PRIVACY LOCK & PULLS SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95PSL Privacy Self-Latching Lock, one C-95OIL ER Coin Turn/Occupancy Indicator Self-Latching Lever Trim & one C-95TL ADA Turn Self-Latching Lever Trim, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-OT X LH [] LEFT HANDED SELF-LATCHING FLUSH PULL THUMB TURN & OCCUPANCY INDICATOR LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95PSL Privacy Self-Latching Lock, one C-95OIFP ER Coin Turn/Occupancy Indicator Self-Latching Flush Pull & one C-95TFP Thumb Turn Self-Latching Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

C-95SL-OT X RH [] RIGHT HANDED SELF-LATCHING FLUSH PULL THUMB TURN & OCCUPANCY INDICATOR LOCK SET (2-3/4" BACKSET)
 (Includes one C-95PSL Privacy Self-Latching Lock, one C-95OIFP ER Coin Turn/Occupancy Indicator Self-Latching Flush Pull & one C-95TFP Thumb Turn Self-Latching Flush Pull, suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)

DOOR HANDLE PULL OPTIONS

(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where handle pulls are required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

<p>C-90DP [] BACK-TO-BACK HANDLE PULLS (Suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] thick doors only)</p>									
<p>C-90SP [] SINGLE HANDLE PULL (Suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] thick doors only)</p>									
<p>CRT-DP18 [] BACK-TO-BACK 18" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULLS (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)**</p>									
<p>CRT-DP36 [] BACK-TO-BACK 36" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULLS (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)**</p>									
<p>CRT-SP18 [] SINGLE 18" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULL (for minimum 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors)</p>									
<p>CRT-SP36 [] SINGLE 36" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULL (for minimum 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors)</p>									

** For doors thicker than 1-3/4" [34.9mm] up to 2-1/2" [63.5 mm] thick, please order in addition to the Back-to-Back Handle pulls above:

CRFT-DPSCREW FOR UP TO 2.5" THICK

\$76.00 (Set of two (2) screws)

DOOR HANDLE PULL OPTIONS

(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where handle pulls are required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

<p>CFT-DP18 [] BACK-TO-BACK 18" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULLS <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)**</small></p>									
<p>CFT-DP36 [] BACK-TO-BACK 36" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULLS <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors only)**</small></p>									
<p>CFT-SP18 [] SINGLE 18" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULL <small>(for minimum 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors)</small></p>									
<p>CFT-SP36 [] SINGLE 36" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULL <small>(for minimum 1-3/8" [34.9mm] thick doors)</small></p>									

** For doors thicker than 1-3/4" [34.9mm] up to 2-1/2" [63.5mm] thick, please order in addition to the Back-to-Back Handle pulls above:

CRFT-DPSCREW FOR UP TO 2.5" THICK

\$76.00 (Set of two (2) screws)

FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR HANDLE PULL OPTIONS

(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where handle pulls are required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

<p>CRT-GDP18 [] GLASS BACK-TO-BACK 18" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULLS <small>(Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)</small></p>									
<p>CRT-GDP36 [] GLASS BACK-TO-BACK 36" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULLS <small>(Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)</small></p>									
<p>CRT-GSP18 [] GLASS SINGLE 18" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULL <small>(Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)</small></p>									
<p>CRT-GSP36 [] GLASS SINGLE 36" LONG ROUND BAR HANDLE PULL <small>(Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)</small></p>									

FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR HANDLE PULL OPTIONS

(Ideal for all types of sliding applications where handle pulls are required)

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625	X 630	X WH
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)	Satin Stainless Steel (C32D, US32D)	White Powder Coat

CFT-GDP18 [] GLASS BACK-TO-BACK 18" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULLS
 (Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)

CFT-GDP36 [] GLASS BACK-TO-BACK 36" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULLS
 (Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)

CFT-GSP18 [] GLASS SINGLE 18" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULL
 (Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)

CFT-GSP36 [] GLASS SINGLE 36" LONG FLAT BAR HANDLE PULL
 (Suitable for 1/2" [12mm] or 3/8" [10mm] thick glass doors only)

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

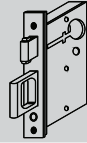
C-90 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - MORTISED BODIES

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

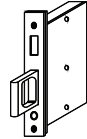
AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

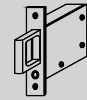
C-90L [] LOCK & EDGE PULL BODY ONLY
(2-3/4" BACKSET)



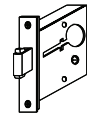
C-90S [] STRIKE & EDGE PULL BODY ONLY



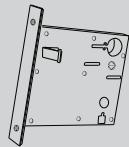
C-91 [] EDGE PULL BODY ONLY



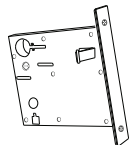
C-92L [] LOCK BODY ONLY
(2-3/4" BACKSET)



C-94BL X LH [] LEFT HANDED BARN
DOOR LOCK BODY ONLY
(6" BACKSET)



C-94BL X RH [] RIGHT HANDED BARN
DOOR LOCK BODY ONLY
(6" BACKSET)

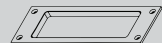


C-90 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - FLUSH PULL & TRIM COMPONENTS

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

C-90B [] BLANK FLUSH PULL ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



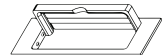
C-90B-C [] BLANK FLUSH PULL WITH
CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-90BH [] BLANK FLUSH PULL W/ SWING
OUT HANDLE ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-90BH-C [] BLANK FLUSH PULL W/ SWING
OUT HANDLE & CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)



C-90 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - FLUSH PULL & TRIM COMPONENTS - CONTINUED

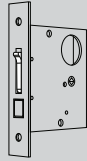
AVAILABLE FINISHES:									
		X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
		Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)
C-90C [] CYLINDER FLUSH PULL ONLY (Cylinder NOT included, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90C-C [] CYLINDER FLUSH PULL WITH CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY (Cylinder NOT included, suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90E [] FLIP COVER EMERGENCY ACCESS FLUSH PULL ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90E-C [] FLIP COVER EMERGENCY ACCESS FLUSH PULL WITH CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90OI X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY INDICATOR WITH COIN TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90OI X RH [] RIGHT HANDED OCCUPANCY INDICATOR WITH COIN TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90OI-C X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY INDICATOR WITH COIN TURN FLUSH PULL WITH CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90OI-C X RH [] RIGHT HANDED OCCUPANCY INDICATOR WITH COIN TURN FLUSH PULL WITH CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [44.5mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90T [] THUMB SLIDE FLUSH PULL ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90T-C [] THUMB SLIDE FLUSH PULL WITH CONCEALED SCREWS ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)									
C-90HL [] ADA HANDLE LEVER ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] thick doors only)									
C-90HER X LH [] LEFT HANDED OCCUPANCY INDICATOR ER COIN TURN RELEASE ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] thick doors only)									
C-90HER X RH [] RIGHT HANDED OCCUPANCY INDICATOR ER COIN TURN RELEASE ONLY (Suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] thick doors only)									
C-90DP [] BACK-TO-BACK HANDLE PULLS (Suitable for 1-3/4" [34.9mm] thick doors only)									
CYLINDER [] ONLY (1" Diameter Hole x 1" depth, 5-Pin Schlage "C" Key Way)									

C-80 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - MORTISED BODIES

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

C-80L [] LOCK & EDGE PULL BODY ONLY
(2-3/4" BACKSET)



C-80 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - FLUSH PULL & TRIM COMPONENTS

AVAILABLE FINISHES:

X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)

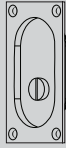
C-80B [] BLANK FLUSH PULL ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



C-80C [] CYLINDER FLUSH PULL ONLY
(Cylinder NOT included. Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



C-80E [] EMERGENCY COIN TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)



C-80T [] THUMB TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY
(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)









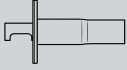
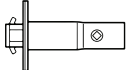


CYLINDER [] ONLY
(1" Diameter Hole x 1" depth, 5-Pin Schlage "C" Key Way)


















DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

C-60 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - MORTISED BODIES

AVAILABLE FINISHES:									
		X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
C-61 <input type="checkbox"/> EDGE PULL BODY ONLY		Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)
C-62L <input type="checkbox"/> LOCK BODY ONLY (2-3/8" BACKSET)									

C-60 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS - FLUSH PULL & TRIM COMPONENTS

AVAILABLE FINISHES:									
		X 626	X 605	X 606	X 613	X 618	X 619	X 622	X 625
C-60RB <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE ROUND BLANK FLUSH PULL ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)</small>		Dull Chrome (C26D, US26D)	Bright Brass (C3, US3)	Dull Brass (C4, US4)	Oil Rubbed Bronze (C10B, US10B)	Bright Nickel Plated (C14, US14)	Dull Nickel Plated (C15, US15)	Flat Black Coated (C19, US19)	Bright Chrome (C26, US26)
C-60RBX2 <input type="checkbox"/> PAIR OF ROUND BLANK FLUSH PULLS ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</small>									
C-60RE <input type="checkbox"/> ROUND ER COIN TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</small>									
C-60RT <input type="checkbox"/> ROUND THUMB TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</small>									
C-60SB <input type="checkbox"/> SQUARE BLANK FLUSH PULL ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 2-1/4" [57.2mm] thick doors)</small>									
C-60SE <input type="checkbox"/> SQUARE ER COIN TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</small>									
C-60ST <input type="checkbox"/> SQUARE THUMB TURN FLUSH PULL ONLY <small>(Suitable for 1-3/8" [34.9mm] to 1-3/4" [44.5mm] thick doors)</small>									

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021



NOTES:

Lined area for notes, consisting of 25 horizontal lines.

DOOR LOCKS & PULLS

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.

THRESHOLDS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

CT-9*



- CT-9
- CT-9 X 36"
- CT-9 X 38"
- CT-9 X 72"
- CT-9 X 76"

CT-9SS*



Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
NOTE: Supplied without holes.

- CT-9SS

CT-10*



- CT-10
- CT-10 X 36"
- CT-10 X 38"
- CT-10 X 72"
- CT-10 X 76"
- CT-10 BL.A.
- CT-10 B.A.

CT-10SS*



Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
Note: Supplied without holes.

- CT-10SS

CT-10HD*



- CT-10HD

CT-11*



- CT-11
- CT-11 X 36"
- CT-11 X 38"
- CT-11 X 72"
- CT-11 X 76"
- CT-11 BL.A.
- CT-11 B.A.

CT-11SS*



Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
NOTE: Supplied without holes.

- CT-11SS

CT-12*



- CT-12
- CT-12 X 36"
- CT-12 X 38"
- CT-12 X 72"
- CT-12 X 76"

CT-12SS*



Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
NOTE: Supplied without holes.

- CT-12SS

CT-16



- CT-16
- CT-16 X 36"

CT-23



- CT-23

CT-32*



- CT-32
- CT-32 X 36"
- CT-32 X 38"
- CT-32 X 72"
- CT-32 X 76"

CT-32SS*



Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
Note: Supplied without holes.

- CT-32SS

CT-33*



- CT-33

CT-33SS*



Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
Note: Supplied without holes.

- CT-33SS

CT-34*



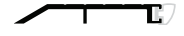
- CT-34
- CT-34 BL.A.
- CT-34 B.A.

CT-35*



- CT-35
- CT-35 BL.A.
- CT-35 B.A.

CT-36*



- CT-36
- CT-36 BL.A.
- CT-36 B.A.

CT-37*



- CT-37
- CT-37 BL.A.
- CT-37 B.A.

CT-39*



- CT-39
- CT-39 X 36"
- CT-39 X 38"
- CT-39 X 72"
- CT-39 X 76"

CT-39N*



- CT-39N
- CT-39N X 36"
- CT-39N X 38"
- CT-39N X 72"
- CT-39N X 76"

CT-40N*



- CT-40N
- CT-40N BL.A.
- CT-40N B.A.

CT-40P



- CT-40P
- CT-40P BL.A.
- CT-40P B.A.

CT-40S*



- CT-40S
- CT-40S BL.A.
- CT-40S B.A.

CT-64*



- CT-64
- CT-64 X 36"
- CT-64 X 38"
- CT-64 X 72"
- CT-64 X 76"

CT-64SS*



- Stainless Steel Threshold**
- Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish**
NOTE: Supplied without holes.
- CT-64SS

THRESHOLDS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.

CT-65*

CT-65

CT-65 X 36"

CT-65 X 38"

CT-65 X 72"

CT-65 X 76"

CT-65 BL.A.

CT-65 B.A.

CT-658*

CT-658

CT-658 X 36" Notched

CT-658 X 38" Notched

CT-658 X 48" Notched

CT-658 X 72" Notched

CT-658 X 76" Notched

CT-658 BL.A.

CT-658 B.A.

CT-658LP*

CT-658LP

CT-658LP X 36" Notched

CT-658LP X 38" Notched

CT-658LP X 48" Notched

CT-658LP X 72" Notched

CT-658LP X 76" Notched

CT-658LP BL.A.

CT-658LP B.A.

CT-65F C.A.*

NOT available in Mill Finish

CT-65F C.A.

CT-65F BL.A.

CT-65F B.A.

CT-65SS*

Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
Note: Supplied without holes.

CT-65SS

CT-66*

CT-66

CT-66 X 36"

CT-66 X 38"

CT-66 X 72"

CT-66 X 76"

CT-66 BL.A.

CT-66 B.A.

CT-66SS*

Stainless Steel Threshold

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish
Note: Supplied without holes.

CT-66SS

CT-67*

CT-67

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-68*

CT-68

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-69*

CT-69

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-610*

CT-610

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-611*

CT-611

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-612*

CT-612

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-70*

CT-70

CT-70 BL.A.

CT-70 B.A.

CT-70N*

CT-70N

CT-72*

CT-72

CT-72 BL.A.

CT-72 B.A.

CT-72N*

CT-72

CT-704*

CT-704

CT-705*

CT-705

CT-706*

CT-706

CT-706 BL.A.

CT-706 B.A.

CT-707*

CT-707

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-708*

CT-708

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-709*

CT-709

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-710*

CT-710

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-804*

CT-804

CT-805*

CT-805

CT-805 BL.A.

CT-805 B.A.

CT-805SS*

CT-805SS

CT-806*

CT-806

CT-806SS*

CT-806SS

CT-807*

CT-807

CT-808*

CT-808

CT-808 BL.A.

CT-808 B.A.

CT-808SS*

CT-808SS

CT-809*

CT-809

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-810*

CT-810


(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.


THRESHOLDS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

CT-811* 


CT-811

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-812* 


CT-812

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-813* 

CT-813

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-814* 


CT-814

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-909* 


CT-909

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-910* 


CT-910

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-911* 


CT-911

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-912* 

CT-912

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-913* 

CT-913

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-914* 

CT-914

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-915* 


CT-915

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)

CT-916* 

CT-916

(Two Piece Construction. Not Welded)


CT-108 

Adjustable Angle Threshold - Base Only

CT-108

CT-108 BL.A.

CT-108 B.A.

CT-109 

Adjustable Angle Threshold - Ramp Only

CT-109

CT-109 BL.A.

CT-109 B.A.

CT-8756 

Balcony Threshold

CT-8756

CUSTOM ALUMINUM DIAMOND CHECKER PLATE



NOTES:

- Ideal for expansion joint cover, custom ramp and threshold requirements
- Can be supplied flat, with slope on one end and/or both ends
- 1/8", 3/16" or 1/4" thick bright-finish available
- Please contact Customer Service for details

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS,
AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

1/2" FROST BARRIER THRESHOLDS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.

CT-41-1



CT-41-1

(Insert included)

CT-42-1



CT-42-1

CT-42-1 BL.A.

CT-42-1 B.A.

(Insert not included)

CT-43-1



CT-43-1

CT-43-1 BL.A.

CT-43-1 B.A.

(Insert not included)

CT-44-1



CT-44-1

CT-44-1 BL.A.

CT-44-1 B.A.

(Insert not included)

CT-45-1



CT-45-1

CT-45-1 BL.A.

CT-45-1 B.A.

(Insert not included)

CT-47-1N



CT-47-1

(Insert not included)

CT-47-1S



CT-47-1S

(Insert not included)

CT-49-1



CT-49-1

(Insert not included)

CT-42N



CT-42N

CT-42NA



CT-42NA

(Assembled)

CT-42S



CT-42S

CT-42SA



CT-42SA

(Assembled)

CT-43N



CT-43N

CT-43NA



CT-43NA

(Assembled)

CT-43S



CT-43S

CT-43SA



CT-43SA

(Assembled)

CT-44*



CT-44

CT-44A



CT-44A

(Assembled)

CT-45*



CT-45

CT-45A



CT-45A

(Assembled)

CT-46*



CT-46

CT-46A



CT-46A

(Assembled)

CT-47N



CT-47N

CT-47NA



CT-47A

(Assembled)

CT-47S



CT-47S

CT-47SA



CT-47SA

(Assembled)

CT-48N



CT-48

CT-48NA



CT-48A

(Assembled)

CT-48S



CT-48S

CT-48SA



CT-48SA

(Assembled)

CT-49N



CT-49

CT-49NA



CT-49A

(Assembled)

CT-49S



CT-49S

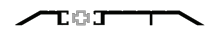
CT-49SA



CT-49SA

(Assembled)

CT-406*



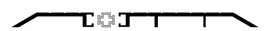
CT-406

CT-407*



CT-407

CT-408*



CT-408

CT-409*



CT-409

CT-410*



CT-410

CT-410-2*



CT-410-2

1/2" FROST INSERT



1/2" FROST INSERT

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

1/4" FROST BARRIER THRESHOLDS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.

CT-80

CT-80

(Insert not included)



CT-81

CT-81

(Insert not included)



CT-83

CT-83

(Insert included)



CT-74*

CT-74



CT-74A*

CT-74A

(Assembled)



CT-75*

CT-75



CT-75A

CT-75A

(Assembled)



CT-76*

CT-76



CT-76A*

CT-76A

(Assembled)



CT-86*

CT-86



CT-86A*

CT-86A

(Assembled)



CT-87*

CT-87



CT-87A*

CT-87A

(Assembled)



1/4" FROST INSERT

1/4" FROST INSERT



NOTES:

Blank lined area for notes.

STAIR NOSINGS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.

ALUMINUM STAIR NOSINGS WITH "LANEL"® INSERT

CT-20/2

CT-20/2



CT-21/2

CT-21/2



CT-22/138

CT-22/138



CT-20/3

CT-20/3



CT-21/3

CT-21/3



CT-22/3

CT-22/3



CT-20/4

CT-20/4



CT-21/4

CT-21/4



CT-22/4

CT-22/4



CT-20/5

CT-20/5



CT-21/5

CT-21/5



ALUMINUM STAIR NOSINGS WITH ABRASIVE INSERT (BLACK ONLY)

CT-20/2A

CT-20/2A



CT-21/2A

CT-21/2A



CT-22/138A

CT-22/138A



CT-20/3A

CT-20/3A



CT-21/3A

CT-21/3A



CT-22/3A

CT-22/3A



CT-20/4A

CT-20/4A



CT-21/4A

CT-21/4A



CT-22/4A

CT-22/4A



CT-20/5A

CT-20/5A



CT-21/5A

CT-21/5A



CT-22/34A

CT-22/34A



All Abrasive Insert Stair Nosings are subject to "no return policy" final sale.
All Abrasive Insert Stair Nosings must be ordered to final size, cannot be cut on site.

STAIR NOSING ACCESSORIES:

CT-27 Concrete Anchor (see page TW7 for standard threshold hole spacing & number of holes per length)

CT-227 Hidden Strap Anchor (Typical Spacing is 12" [300mm] center to center) **FOR ABRASIVE INSERT ONLY**

Stair Nosing "Lanel"® Replacement Insert

For Colour Abrasive Insert add \$15.00 LIST PER FOOT to the Stair Nosings with Black Abrasive Insert prices above.
Please provide Paint Chip for Colour matching. Please contact Customer Service for Availability & Delivery.

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

BUILD ANY SIZE THRESHOLD COMPONENTS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

NOTE: All (Per ft) prices on this page uses the Crowder-Inch (KIN) method, see 14.c.iii on page iv.

CT-100

CT-100



CT-104

CT-104



CT-23

CT-23



CT-101

CT-101



CT-106

CT-106



CT-103

CT-103



CT-175

CT-175



ACCESSORIES FOR THRESHOLDS:

REPLACEMENT INSERTS FOR THRESHOLDS

CT-16 Vinyl

CT-36 Silicone (also for CT-34, CT-35 & CT-37)

CT-39N Neoprene

CT-39 Silicone

CT-40N Neoprene

CT-40P Pile

CT-40S Silicone

CT-47-1 Neoprene

CT-47-1S Silicone

Stair Nosing "Lanel"® Insert

CT-70N Neoprene

CT-70 Silicone

CT-72N Neoprene

CT-72 Silicone

NOTCHING THRESHOLDS:

For Custom Notching please contact Customer Service for pricing and availability.

STANDARD THRESHOLD QUANTITY & SPACING OF HOLES FOR SCREWS

Threshold Length	Quantity	Spacing
30"	3	4"-11"-11"-4"
32"	4	2.5"-9"-9"-9"-2.5"
36"	4	3"-10"-10"-10"-3"
38"	4	4"-10"-10"-10"-4"
40"	4	3.5"-11"-11"-11"-3.5"
42"	5	3"-9"-9"-9"-9"-3"
48"	5	3"-10.5"-10.5"-10.5"-10.5"-3"
60"	6	3.75"-10.5"-10.5"-10.5"-10.5"-10.5"-3.75"
64"	7	3.5"-9.5"-9.5"-9.5"-9.5"-9.5"-9.5"-3.5"
68"	7	4"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-4"
72"	7	3"-11"-11"-11"-11"-11"-3"
76"	8	3"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-3"
84"	8	3.5"-11"-11"-11"-11"-11"-11"-3.5"
96"	10	3"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-3"
108"	11	4"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-10"-4"

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

CT-50*

Application: Surface & Semi-Mortised

Seal: Neoprene

Standard Body Finish: C.A.



C.A. BL.A. B.A.

- CT-50 X 12"
- CT-50 X 18"
- CT-50 X 24"
- CT-50 X 30"
- CT-50 X 36"
- CT-50 X 38"
- CT-50 X 42"
- CT-50 X 48"

CT-51*

Application: Mortised

Seal: Neoprene

Standard Body Finish: Mill



Mill BL.A.

- CT-51 X 12"
- CT-51 X 18"
- CT-51 X 24"
- CT-51 X 30"
- CT-51 X 36"
- CT-51 X 38"
- CT-51 X 42"
- CT-51 X 48"

CT-52*

Application: Surface & Semi-Mortised

Seal: Neoprene

Standard Body Finish: C.A.



C.A. BL.A. B.A.

- CT-52 X 12"
- CT-52 X 18"
- CT-52 X 24"
- CT-52 X 30"
- CT-52 X 36"
- CT-52 X 38"
- CT-52 X 42"
- CT-52 X 48"
- CT-52 X 60"

CT-52F

Application: Surface & Semi-Mortised

Seal: Felt

Standard Body Finish: C.A.



C.A. BL.A. B.A.

- CT-52F X 12"
- CT-52F X 18"
- CT-52F X 24"
- CT-52F X 30"
- CT-52F X 36"
- CT-52F X 38"
- CT-52F X 42"
- CT-52F X 48"
- CT-52F X 60"

CT-50F

Application: Surface & Semi-Mortised

Seal: Felt

Standard Body Finish: C.A.



C.A. BL.A. B.A.

- CT-50F X 12"
- CT-50F X 18"
- CT-50F X 24"
- CT-50F X 30"
- CT-50F X 36"
- CT-50F X 38"
- CT-50F X 42"
- CT-50F X 48"

CT-51F

Application: Mortised

Seal: Felt

Standard Body Finish: Mill



Mill BL.A.

- CT-51F X 12"
- CT-51F X 18"
- CT-51F X 24"
- CT-51F X 30"
- CT-51F X 36"
- CT-51F X 38"
- CT-51F X 42"
- CT-51F X 48"

CT-52B

Application: Surface & Semi-Mortised

Seal: Brush

Standard Body Finish: C.A.



C.A. BL.A. B.A.

- CT-52B X 12"
- CT-52B X 18"
- CT-52B X 24"
- CT-52B X 30"
- CT-52B X 36"
- CT-52B X 38"
- CT-52B X 42"
- CT-52B X 48"
- CT-52B X 60"

CT-52S*

Application: Surface & Semi-Mortised

Seal: Silicone

Standard Body Finish: C.A.



C.A. BL.A. B.A.

- CT-52S X 12"
- CT-52S X 18"
- CT-52S X 24"
- CT-52S X 30"
- CT-52S X 36"
- CT-52S X 38"
- CT-52S X 42"
- CT-52S X 48"
- CT-52S X 60"

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

CT-53*

Application: Mortised
Seal: Neoprene
Standard Body Finish: Mill

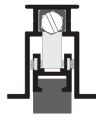


Mill B.L.A.

CT-53 X 12"
CT-53 X 18"
CT-53 X 24"
CT-53 X 30"
CT-53 X 36"
CT-53 X 38"
CT-53 X 42"
CT-53 X 48"
CT-53 X 60"

CT-53F

Application: Mortised
Seal: Felt
Standard Body Finish: Mill



Mill B.L.A.

CT-53F X 12"
CT-53F X 18"
CT-53F X 24"
CT-53F X 30"
CT-53F X 36"
CT-53F X 38"
CT-53F X 42"
CT-53F X 48"
CT-53F X 60"

CT-54*

Application: Mortised (With 1/4" Shim)
Seal: Silicone
Standard Body Finish: Mill

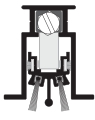


Mill B.L.A.

CT-54 X 12"
CT-54 X 18"
CT-54 X 24"
CT-54 X 30"
CT-54 X 36"
CT-54 X 38"
CT-54 X 42"
CT-54 X 48"
CT-54 X 60"

CT-53B

Application: Mortised
Seal: Brush
Standard Body Finish: Mill

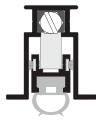


Mill B.L.A.

CT-53B X 12"
CT-53B X 18"
CT-53B X 24"
CT-53B X 30"
CT-53B X 36"
CT-53B X 38"
CT-53B X 42"
CT-53B X 48"
CT-53B X 60"

CT-53S*

Application: Mortised
Seal: Silicone
Standard Body Finish: Mill



Mill B.L.A.

CT-53S X 12"
CT-53S X 18"
CT-53S X 24"
CT-53S X 30"
CT-53S X 36"
CT-53S X 38"
CT-53S X 42"
CT-53S X 48"
CT-53S X 60"

AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM NOTE:

- 12" & 18" sizes cannot be cut down.
- 24" sizes can only be cut down up to 3" [76mm] on site.
- All other sizes can be cut down up to 6" [152mm] on site.
- For sizes not shown, please contact Customer Service for availability & pricing.
- 11-1/2" is the smallest operating size that can be fabricated. Less than 11-1/2" will be fixed.
- 8" is the smallest fixed size that can be fabricated.

For non-standard sizes, add:
(Each) \$25.00 to the next highest size LIST price

For any odd sizes below 18", add:
(Each) \$50.00 to the 18" LIST Price

STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS

CT-50-SS*

Application: Surface
Seal: Neoprene
Standard Body Finish: C.A. with Stainless Steel Cover



CT-50-SS X 12"
CT-50-SS X 18"
CT-50-SS X 24"
CT-50-SS X 30"
CT-50-SS X 36"
CT-50-SS X 38"
CT-50-SS X 42"
CT-50-SS X 48"

CT-52-SS*

Application: Surface
Seal: Neoprene
Standard Body Finish: C.A. with Stainless Steel Cover



CT-52-SS X 12"
CT-52-SS X 18"
CT-52-SS X 24"
CT-52-SS X 30"
CT-52-SS X 36"
CT-52-SS X 38"
CT-52-SS X 42"
CT-52-SS X 48"
CT-52-SS X 60"

CT-52S-SS*

Application: Surface
Seal: Silicone
Standard Body Finish: C.A. with Stainless Steel Cover



CT-52S-SS X 12"
CT-52S-SS X 18"
CT-52S-SS X 24"
CT-52S-SS X 30"
CT-52S-SS X 36"
CT-52S-SS X 38"
CT-52S-SS X 42"
CT-52S-SS X 48"
CT-52S-SS X 60"

STAINLESS STEEL COVERS ONLY

Material: 304 Stainless Steel 2B Finish

For odd size, please order next size up.

CT-50 S.S. Cover Only x 36"
CT-50 S.S. Cover Only x 38"
CT-50 S.S. Cover Only x 42"
CT-50 S.S. Cover Only x 48"
CT-52 S.S. Cover Only x 36"
CT-52 S.S. Cover Only x 38"
CT-52 S.S. Cover Only x 42"
CT-52 S.S. Cover Only x 48"
CT-52 S.S. Cover Only x 60"



END CAPS

S.S. = Stainless Steel
C.A. = Clear Anodized Finish



CT-50 End Caps
CT-51 End Caps
CT-52 End Caps
CT-52-SS End Caps
CT-53 End Cap

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS,
AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

DOOR SHOES

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

CT-730

Application: Bottom Mount Adjustable Door Shoe

Seal: Vinyl

Standard Body Finish: Mill

CT-730 X 36"

CT-730 X 48"



CT-55

Standard Extruded Body Finish:

CT-55



CT-548

Standard Extruded Body Finish:

CT-548



Mill

CT-548AF

Standard Extruded Body Finish:

CT-548AF



Mill

TBD

CT-745

Standard Extruded Body Finish:

CT-745



Mill

ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS

REPLACEMENT INSERTS

CT-50/CT-51 Neoprene (C/W Aluminum Pressure Bar)

CT-52/CT-53 Neoprene

CT-50/CT-51 Felt (C/W Aluminum Pressure Bar)

CT-52/CT-53 Felt (C/W Aluminum Pressure Bar)

CT-52/CT-53 Brush (two pieces)

CT-52/CT-53 Silicone

CT-54 Silicone (two pieces)

CT-54 Shim Only

CT-730 Vinyl Only

NOTES:

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS,
AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

WEATHERSTRIP - DOOR SWEEPS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

TORX SCREWS ARE AVAILABLE

See SCREWS list on pages TW18-TW19 for options



W-11

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-11
- W-11 X 36"
- W-11 X 38"
- W-11 BL.A.
- W-11 B.A.

W-13S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-13S
- W-13S X 36"
- W-13S X 38"
- W-13S BL.A.
- W-13S B.A.

W-13S-2*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-13S-2
- W-13S-2 X 36"
- W-13S-2 X 38"
- W-13S-2 BL.A.
- W-13S-2 B.A.

W-13S-SS*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: S.S.

- W-13S-SS X 36"
- W-13S-SS X 38"
- W-13S-SS X 48"
- W-13S-SS X 76"

W-13S-2-SS*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-13S-2-SS X 36"
- W-13S-2-SS X 38"
- W-13S-2-SS X 48"
- W-13S-2-SS X 76"

W-19*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-19
- W-19 C.A.
- W-19 BL.A.
- W-19 B.A.

W-24S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-24S
- W-24S X 36"
- W-24S X 38"
- W-24S BL.A.
- W-24S B.A.
- W-24S White

W-25S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-25S
- W-25S BL.A.
- W-25S B.A.

W-26-1*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-26-1

W-26-2*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-26-2

W-26-3*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-26-3

W-33S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-33S
- W-33S X 36"
- W-33S X 38"
- W-33S BL.A.
- W-33S B.A.
- W-33S White

W-34S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-34S
- W-34S X 36"
- W-34S X 38"
- W-34S BL.A.
- W-34S B.A.
- W-34S White

W-35-1*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-35-1

W-35-2*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-35-2

W-35-3*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-35-3

W-37-1*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-37-1

W-37-2*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-37-2

W-37-3*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-37-3

W-38S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-38S
- W-38S X 36"
- W-38S X 38"
- W-38S BL.A.
- W-38S B.A.

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

WEATHERSTRIP

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

W-1

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-1
- W-1 X 17'-2"
- W-1 X 20'-4"

W-1F

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-1F
- W-1F X 17'-2"
- W-1F X 20'-4"

W-2

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-2
- W-2 X 17'-2"
- W-2 X 20'-4"

W-2F

Standard Extruded Body Finish: Mill

- W-2F
- W-2F X 17'-2"
- W-2F X 20'-4"

W-3

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-3
- W-3 X 42"
- W-3 X 80"

W-13*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-13
- W-13 BL.A.
- W-13 B.A.

W-13-SS*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: S.S.

- W-13-SS X 36"
- W-13-SS X 38"
- W-13-SS X 48"
- W-13-SS X 76"
- W-13-SS X 2150mm
- W-13-SS X 96"
- W-13-SS X 17'-2"
- W-13-SS X 18'
- W-13-SS X 20'-4"

W-14*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-14
- W-14 X 17'-2"
- W-14 X 20'-4"
- W-14 BL.A.
- W-14 B.A.

W-15*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-15
- W-15 X 17'-2"
- W-15 X 20'-4"

W-16N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-16N
- W-16N X 17'-2"
- W-16N X 20'-4"
- W-16N BL.A.
- W-16N B.A.

W-16P

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-16P
- W-16P X 17'-2"
- W-16P X 20'-4"
- W-16P BL.A.
- W-16P B.A.

W-16S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-16S
- W-16S X 17'-2"
- W-16S X 20'-4"
- W-16S BL.A.
- W-16S B.A.

W-17N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-17N
- W-17N X 17'-2"
- W-17N X 20'-4"
- W-17N BL.A.
- W-17N B.A.

W-17S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-17S
- W-17S X 17'-2"
- W-17S X 20'-4"
- W-17S BL.A.
- W-17S B.A.

W-18*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-18
- W-18 X 17'-2"
- W-18 X 20'-4"
- W-18 BL.A.
- W-18 B.A.

W-20N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-20N
- W-20N X 38"
- W-20N X 17'-2"
- W-20N X 20'-4"
- W-20N BL.A.
- W-20N B.A.

W-20P

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-20P
- W-20P X 38"
- W-20P X 17'-2"
- W-20P X 20'-4"
- W-20P BL.A.
- W-20P B.A.

W-20S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-20S
- W-20S X 38"
- W-20S X 17'-2"
- W-20S X 20'-4"
- W-20S BL.A.
- W-20S B.A.

W-2050S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-2050S
- W-2050S X 38"
- W-2050S X 17'-2"
- W-2050S X 20'-4"
- W-2050S BL.A.
- W-2050S B.A.

W-23*

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-23
- W-23 X 17'-2"
- W-23 X 20'-4"

W-27

Standard Extruded Body Finish: C.A.

- W-27

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

W-28

Santoprene Colour:	Black
W-28-BL	
Santoprene Colour:	Brown
W-28-BR	
Santoprene Colour:	White
W-28-WH	

W-29-BL

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	Mill
Santoprene Colour:	Black
W-29-BL	
W-29-BL X 17'-2"	
W-29-BL X 20'-4"	

W-29CA-BL

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
Santoprene Colour:	Black
W-29CA-BL	
W-29CA-BL X 17'-2"	
W-29CA-BL X 20'-4"	

W-29BA

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	B.A.
Santoprene Colour:	Brown
W-29BA	

W-29-BR

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	Mill
Santoprene Colour:	Brown
W-29-BR	

W-29CA-BR

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
Santoprene Colour:	Brown
W-29CA-BR	

W-29CA-WH

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
Santoprene Colour:	White
W-29CA-WH	

W-29WH

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	White
Santoprene Colour:	White
W-29WH	

W-29-MW

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	Mill
Santoprene Colour:	White
W-29-MW	

W-31

Santoprene Colour:	Black
W-31-BL	
Santoprene Colour:	Brown
W-31-BR	
Santoprene Colour:	White
W-31-WH	

W-32N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-32N	

W-32P

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-32P	

W-32S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-32S	

W-42*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
Seal:	Neoprene
W-42	
W-42 BL.A.	
W-42 B.A.	

W-44N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
Seal:	Neoprene
W-44N	

W-46N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-46N	
W-46N X 17'-2"	
W-46N X 20'-4"	
W-46N BL.A.	
W-46N B.A.	

W-46S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-46S	
W-46S X 17'-2"	
W-46S X 20'-4"	
W-46S BL.A.	
W-46S B.A.	

W-47*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-47	

W-47S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-47S	

W-48*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-48	

W-49*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	Mill
W-49	
W-49 X 17'-2"	
W-49 X 20'-4"	

W-50S*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-50S	
W-50S X 17'-2"	
W-50S X 20'-4"	
W-50S BL.A.	
W-50S B.A.	

W-52S*

Set includes: two W-50S x jamb height & one W-2050S x header width	
Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-52S	
W-52S X 17'-2"	
W-52S X 20'-4"	
W-52S BL.A.	
W-52S B.A.	

W-61N*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	Mill
W-61N	
W-61N X 17'-2"	
W-61N X 20'-4"	

W-61N-CA*

Standard Extruded Body Finish:	C.A.
W-61N-CA	
W-61N-CA X 17'-2"	
W-61N-CA X 20'-4"	

SELF-ADHESIVE WEATHERSTRIP

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

W-22*

Shelf life = 6 Months

AVAILABLE STOCK COLOURS:

BLACK

W-22 X 17'-2" Roll

W-22 X 20'-4" Roll

W-22 X 25' Roll

W-22 X 300' Bulk Roll

Limited-stock colours:

BROWN

W-22 X 300' Bulk Roll** Please contact

WHITE

W-22 X 300' Bulk Roll** Please contact

CLEAR

W-22 X 300' Bulk Roll** Please contact



W-22AL* Anti-Ligature

Shelf life = 6 Months

AVAILABLE STOCK COLOURS:

BLACK

W-22AL X 300' Bulk Roll

W-63*

Shelf life = 6 Months

AVAILABLE STOCK COLOURS:

BLACK

W-63 X 100' Mini Bulk Roll

W-63 X 200' Bulk Roll



W-66*

Shelf life = 6 Months

AVAILABLE STOCK COLOURS:

BLACK

W-66 X 17'-2" Roll

W-66 X 20'-4" Roll

W-66 X 25' Roll

W-66 X 300' Bulk Roll



For other Sizes and Colours please contact Customer Service for Availability and Pricing. Please note: non-stock colours or sizes may be subject to minimum order quantity. Must be ordered as full rolls, no off cuts or odd lengths allowed.

NO. 6216 ADHESIVE BACKED NEOPRENE WEATHERSTRIP

Shelf life = 6 Months

Ideal use in Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Applications for Weatherstrip, Sealing, Cushioning, Automotive, Etc.

Closed Cell Sponge Neoprene, Oil Resistant and Low Water Absorption.

Temperature Range is -70°F to +250°F

No. 6216 Size:
(Thickness X Width)

Roll Length:

1/8" X 3/8" BLACK

50'

1/8" X 3/8" GREY

50'

1/8" X 3/8" WHITE

50'

No. 6216 Size:
(Thickness X Width)

Roll Length:

1/8" X 1/2" BLACK

50'

1/4" X 3/8" BLACK

25'

1/4" X 1/2" BLACK

25'

No. 6216 Size:
(Thickness X Width)

Roll Length:

1/4" X 3/4" BLACK

25'

3/8" X 1/2" BLACK

25'

1/2" X 3/4" BLACK

25'

For other Sizes and Colours please contact Customer Service for Availability and Pricing. Please note: non-stock colours or sizes may be subject to minimum order quantity. Must be ordered as full rolls, no off cuts or odd lengths allowed.

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS,
AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

ASTRAGALS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

W-25*

(Two piece per set)



Standard Body Finish: C.A.

Seal: Nylon Brush

- W-25
- W-25 X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-25 X 8' (96")
- W-25 X 9' (108")
- W-25 X 10' (120")
- W-25 BL.A.
- W-25 B.A.

W-5S*

(Two piece per set)



Standard Body Finish: C.A.

Seal: Silicone

- W-5S
- W-5S X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-5S X 8' (96")
- W-5S X 9' (108")
- W-5S X 10' (120")
- W-5S BL.A.
- W-5S B.A.

W-8*



Standard Body Finish: Mill

Seal: N/A

- W-8
- W-8 X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8 X 8' (96")
- W-8 X 9' (108")
- W-8 X 10' (120")
- W-8 BL.A.
- W-8 B.A.

W-8P



Standard Body Finish: Mill

Seal: Pile

- W-8P
- W-8P X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8P X 8' (96")
- W-8P X 9' (108")
- W-8P X 10' (120")
- W-8P BL.A.
- W-8P B.A.

W-8SL



Standard Body Finish: Mill

Seal: Silicone

- W-8SL
- W-8SL X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8SL X 8' (96")
- W-8SL X 9' (108")
- W-8SL X 10' (120")
- W-8SL BL.A.
- W-8SL B.A.

W-9



Standard Body Finish: C.A.

Seal: N/A

- W-9
- W-9
- W-9 X 8' (96")
- W-9 X 9' (108")
- W-9 X 10' (120")

W-9N



Standard Body Finish: C.A.

Seal: Neoprene

- W-9N
- W-9N X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-9N X 8' (96")
- W-9N X 9' (108")
- W-9N X 10' (120")

W-9P



Standard Body Finish: C.A.

Seal: Pile

- W-9P
- W-9P X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-9P X 8' (96")
- W-9P X 9' (108")
- W-9P X 10' (120")

W-9S



Standard Body Finish: C.A.

Seal: Silicone

- W-9S
- W-9S X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-9S X 8' (96")
- W-9S X 9' (108")
- W-9S X 10' (120")

STEEL ASTRAGALS

For odd size steel astragals, please use next size up and add a cutting charge of (Each) \$72.00

W-7*



Standard Body Finish: Prime C.R. Steel

C/W Security Sleeve & Bolt

- W-7 X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-7 X 8' (96")
- W-7 X 9' (108")
- W-7 X 10' (120")

W-8SP-C*

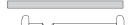


Standard Body Finish: Primed C.R. Steel

C/W Security Sleeve & Bolt

- W-8SP-C X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8SP-C X 8' (96")
- W-8SP-C X 9' (108")
- W-8SP-C X 10' (120")
- W-8SP-C X 12' (144")

W-8-SS-C*



Standard Body Finish: Stainless Steel

C/W Security Sleeve & Bolt

- W-8-SS-C X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8-SS-C X 8' (96")
- W-8-SS-C X 9' (108")
- W-8-SS-C X 10' (120")
- W-8-SS-C X 12' (144")

W-8SP*



Standard Body Finish: Primed C.R. Steel

- W-8SP X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8SP X 8' (96")
- W-8SP X 9' (108")
- W-8SP X 10' (120")
- W-8SP X 12' (144")

W-8-SS*



Standard Body Finish: Stainless Steel

- W-8-SS X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-8-SS X 8' (96")
- W-8-SS X 9' (108")
- W-8-SS X 10' (120")
- W-8-SS X 12' (144")

W-10SP*



Standard Body Finish: Primed C.R. Steel

C/W Security Sleeve & Bolt

- W-10SP X 2150mm (84.625")
- W-10SP X 8' (96")
- W-10SP X 9' (108")
- W-10SP X 10' (120")

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

SPRING LOADED AND ADJUSTABLE ASTRAGALS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

W-40

(Two piece per set)



Standard Body Finish:

C.A.

Seal:

N/A

W-40 X 2150mm (84.625")

W-40 X 8' (96")

W-40 X 9' (108")

W-40 X 10' (120")

W-40N

(Two piece per set)



Standard Body Finish:

C.A.

Seal:

Neoprene (one side only)

W-40N X 2150mm (84.625")

W-40N X 8' (96")

W-40N X 9' (108")

W-40N X 10' (120")

W-40P

(Two piece per set)



Standard Body Finish:

C.A.

Seal:

Pile (one side only)

W-40P X 2150mm (84.625")

W-40P X 8' (96")

W-40P X 9' (108")

W-40P X 10' (120")

ACCESSORIES FOR WEATHERSTRIPPING PRODUCTS

REPLACEMENT INSERTS:

W-1/W-2 Vinyl

W-1F/W-2F Vinyl

W-5 Silicone

W-8P/W-9P Pile

W-8SL/W-9S Silicone

W-9N Neoprene

W-11 Grey P.V.C.

W-13 Neoprene

W-13S Neoprene

W-13S-2 Neoprene

W-14 Neoprene

W-15 Neoprene

W-16N Neoprene

W-16P Pile

W-16S Silicone

W-17N Neoprene

W-17S Silicone

W-18 Neoprene

W-19 Neoprene

W-20N Neoprene

W-20P Pile

W-20S Silicone

W-20S0S Silicone

W-23/W-25 Nylon Brush

W-24S/W-26-1/W-35-1/W-37-1 (1" Long Nylon Brush)

W-26-2/W-33S/W-35-2/W-37-2 (2" Long Nylon Brush)

W-26-3/W-34S/W-35-3/W-37-3 (3" Long Nylon Brush)

W-32N Neoprene

W-32P Pile

W-32S Silicone

W-38S Silicone

W-40N Neoprene

W-40P Pile

W-42 Neoprene

W-44 Neoprene

W-46N Neoprene

W-46S Silicone

W-47 Neoprene

W-47S Silicone

W-48 Neoprene

W-49 Neoprene

W-50S Silicone

W-61N Neoprene

W-88F Fin

W-88N Neoprene

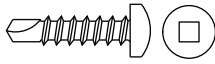
W-88P Pile

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS,
AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

FASTENERS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

Please order by **SCREW TYPE** [] Number as listed below.
Refer to Weatherstrip, Thresholds, Automatic Door Bottoms, Astragals & Stair Nosings Catalogue for compatible screws for respective products.



#8 X 3/4" Stainless Steel Pan Head, Robertson Drive, Tek Screw

Stainless Steel

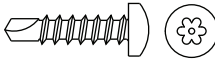
SCREW TYPE A1 (32/BAG)

SCREW TYPE A2 (27/BAG)

SCREW TYPE A3 (6/BAG)

SCREW TYPE A4 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE A5 (1 EACH)



#8 X 3/4" Stainless Steel Pan Head, Tamper-Resistant Torx Drive, Tek Screw

SCREW TYPE B1 (32/BAG)

SCREW TYPE B2 (27/BAG)

SCREW TYPE B3 (6/BAG)

SCREW TYPE B4 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE B5 (1 EACH)



#8 X 1" Stainless Steel Pan Head, Robertson Drive, Tek Screw

SCREW TYPE C1 (32/BAG)

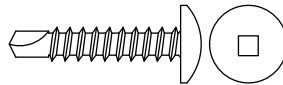
SCREW TYPE C2 (1 EACH)



#8 X 1" Stainless Steel Pan Head, Tamper-Resistant Torx Drive, Tek Screw

SCREW TYPE D1 (32/BAG)

SCREW TYPE D2 (1 EACH)

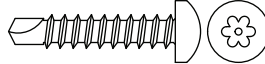


#10 X 1" Stainless Steel Truss Head, Robertson Drive, Tek Screw

SCREW TYPE E1 (25/BAG)

SCREW TYPE E2 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE E3 (1 EACH)

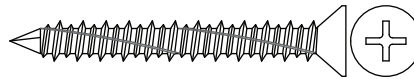


#10 x 1" Stainless Steel Pan Head Tamper-Resistant Torx Drive, Tek Screw

SCREW TYPE F1 (25/BAG)

SCREW TYPE F2 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE F3 (1 EACH)



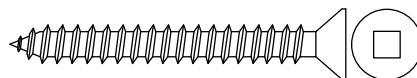
Threshold Screw Only
3/16" X 1-3/4" HiLo Tapping Thread, Grey Phillips Drive, Concrete Screw

SCREW TYPE G1 (8/BAG)

SCREW TYPE G2 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE G3 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE G4 (1 EACH)



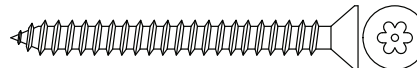
Threshold Screw Only
#10 X 1-3/4" Stainless Steel Flat Head, Robertson Drive, Type A Screw w/Nylon Anchor

SCREW TYPE H1 (8/BAG)

SCREW TYPE H2 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE H3 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE H4 (1 EACH)



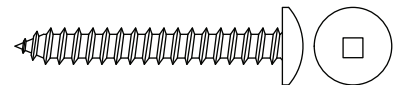
Threshold Screw Only
#10 X 2" Stainless Steel Flat Head, Tamper-Resistant Torx Drive, Type A Screw w/Nylon Anchor

SCREW TYPE I1 (8/BAG)

SCREW TYPE I2 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE I3 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE I4 (1 EACH)



#10 X 1-1/2" Stainless Steel Truss Head, Robertson Drive, Type A Screw

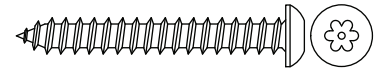
SCREW TYPE J1 (10/BAG)

SCREW TYPE J2 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE J3 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE J4 (3/BAG)

SCREW TYPE J5 (1 EACH)



#10 X 1-1/2" Stainless Steel Button Head, Tamper-Resistant Torx Drive, Type A Screw

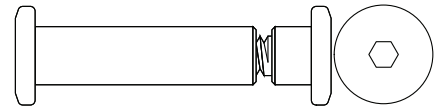
SCREW TYPE K1 (10/BAG)

SCREW TYPE K2 (5/BAG)

SCREW TYPE K3 (4/BAG)

SCREW TYPE K4 (3/BAG)

SCREW TYPE K5 (1 EACH)



WC-SCB Custom Stainless Steel Security Connector Bolt

(For Astragals & W-19 Door Sweep Only)

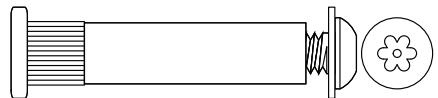
Stainless Steel

SCREW TYPE L1 (10/BAG)

SCREW TYPE L2 (9/BAG)

SCREW TYPE L3 (8/BAG)

SCREW TYPE L4 (1 EACH)



(For Astragals & W-19 Door Sweep Only)
1/4-20 X 3/4" Stainless Steel Button Head, Tamper-Resistant Torx Drive, Machine Screw with Security Sleeve & Washer

SCREW TYPE M1 (9/BAG)

SCREW TYPE M2 (8/BAG)

SCREW TYPE M3 (1 EACH)

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS

FOR 1/4" GLAZING/GLASS. FOR 1-3/4" [44.5mm] THICK DOORS

Steelites on this page is based on actual glass size

HORIZONTAL SECTIONS	PRODUCT NO.	GLASS SIZE (inches)	CUT-OUT SIZE (inches)	MAIN FRAME OVERALL LENGTH (inches)	GLAZING STOP OVERALL LENGTH (inches)
	SHGS-6	6"	6-3/8"	6-1/4"	6-1/4"
	SHGS-8	8"	8-3/8"	8-1/4"	8-1/4"
	SHGS-10	10"	10-3/8"	10-1/4"	10-1/4"
	SHGS-18	18"	18-3/8"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
	SHGS-20	20"	20-3/8"	20-1/4"	20-1/4"
	SHGS-22	22"	22-3/8"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"
	SHGS-24	24"	24-3/8"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
	SHGS-26	26"	26-3/8"	26-1/4"	26-1/4"
	SHGS-30	30"	30-3/8"	30-1/4"	30-1/4"
SHGS-36	36"	36-3/8"	36-1/4"	36-1/4"	

VERTICAL SECTIONS	PRODUCT NO.	GLASS SIZE (inches)	CUT-OUT SIZE (inches)	MAIN FRAME OVERALL LENGTH (inches)	GLAZING STOP OVERALL LENGTH (inches)
	SVGS-10	10"	10-3/8"	11-3/8"	10-1/4"
	SVGS-16	16"	16-3/8"	17-3/8"	16-1/4"
	SVGS-18	18"	18-3/8"	19-3/8"	18-1/4"
	SVGS-20	20"	20-3/8"	21-3/8"	20-1/4"
	SVGS-22	22"	22-3/8"	23-3/8"	22-1/4"
	SVGS-24	24"	24-3/8"	25-3/8"	24-1/4"
	SVGS-30	30"	30-3/8"	31-3/8"	30-1/4"
	SVGS-32	32"	32-3/8"	33-3/8"	32-1/4"
	SVGS-34	34"	34-3/8"	35-3/8"	34-1/4"
	SVGS-36	36"	36-3/8"	37-3/8"	36-1/4"
	SVGS-38	38"	38-3/8"	39-3/8"	38-1/4"
	SVGS-42	42"	42-3/8"	43-3/8"	42-1/4"
	SVGS-48	48"	48-3/8"	49-3/8"	48-1/4"
	SVGS-54	54"	54-3/8"	55-3/8"	54-1/4"
	SVGS-65	65"	65-3/8"	66-3/8"	65-1/4"
SVGS-69	69"	69-3/8"	70-3/8"	69-1/4"	

NOTES:

- Each section contains one piece of Main Frame and one piece of Glazing Stop.
- Two Horizontal (SHGS) and two Vertical (SVGS) Sections required for one complete Steelite Kit.
- Non-Standard Sizes Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.
- Multiple Steelites may be installed. The minimum rail between each Steelite must not be less than 6".
- Steelites are not fire rated for openings exceeding 54" high cut-out.
- NOT for wood doors.

FOR 1/4" GLAZING/GLASS. FOR 1-3/4" [44.5mm] THICK DOORS

Steelites on this page is based on clear (visible) glass size

HORIZONTAL SECTIONS	PRODUCT NO.	CLEAR GLASS SIZE (inches)	DOOR WIDTH (inches)	GLASS SIZE (inches)	DOOR CUT-OUT (inches)
	SH-3	3" Vision Lite	All	4-1/4"	4-5/8"
	SH-514	5-1/4" Vision Lite	All	6-1/2"	6-7/8"
	SH-10	10" Vision Lite	All	11-1/4"	11-5/8"
	SH-1714	17-1/4" Half Glass	30"	18-1/2"	18-7/8"
	SH-1914	19-1/4" Half Glass	32"	20-1/2"	20-7/8"
	SH-2114	21-1/4" Half Glass	34"	22-1/2"	22-7/8"
	SH-2314	23-1/4" Half Glass	36"	24-1/2"	24-7/8"
	SH-2514	25-1/4" Half Glass	38"	26-1/2"	26-7/8"
	SH-2714	27-1/4" Half Glass	40" & 42"	28-1/2"	28-7/8"
	SH-2914	29-1/4" Half Glass	44"	30-1/2"	30-7/8"
	SH-3114	31-1/4" Half Glass	46"	32-1/2"	32-7/8"
	SH-3314	33-1/4" Half Glass	48"	34-1/2"	34-7/8"

VERTICAL SECTIONS	PRODUCT NO.	CLEAR GLASS SIZE (inches)	DOOR HEIGHT (inches)	GLASS SIZE (inches)	DOOR CUT-OUT (inches)
	SV-10	10" Vision Lite	All	11-1/4"	11-5/8"
	SV-19	19" Vision Lite	All	20-1/4"	20-5/8"
	SV-2314	23-1/4" Vision Lite	All	24-1/2"	24-7/8"
	SV-2714	27-1/4" Half Glass	28"	28-1/2"	28-7/8"
	SV-2914	29-1/4" Half Glass	30"	30-1/2"	30-7/8"
	SV-3114	31-1/4" Half Glass	78"	32-1/2"	32-7/8"
	SV-3314	33-1/4" Half Glass	80"	34-1/2"	34-7/8"
	SV-3514	35-1/4" Half Glass	82"	36-1/2"	36-7/8"
	SV-5314	53-1/4" Two Thirds	84"	54-1/2"	54-7/8"

NOTES:

- Each section contains one piece of Main Frame and one piece of Glazing Stop.
- Two Horizontal (SH) and two Vertical (SV) Sections required for one complete Steelite Kit.
- Non-Standard Sizes Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.
- Multiple Steelites may be installed. The minimum rail between each Steelite must not be less than 6".
- Steelites are not fire rated for openings exceeding 54" high cut-out.
- NOT for wood doors.

STEEL DOOR LOUVERS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

TYPE SDL - FOR 1-3/4" [44.5mm] THICK DOORS ONLY

DOOR CUT-OUT SIZE			SDL-V90 STEEL DOOR LOUVER	SDL-FP* FIRE-RATED LOUVER	SDL-SG SECURITY LOUVER
WIDTH (Inches)	X	HEIGHT (Inches)	Standard Finish: Mineral Bronze Powder Coat	Standard Finish: Mineral Bronze Powder Coat	Standard Finish: Mineral Bronze Powder Coat
			SDL-V90	SDL-FP*	SDL-SG
12	X	8			
12	X	12			
12	X	18			
18	X	12			
18	X	18			
20	X	12			
24	X	12			
24	X	18			
24	X	24			
			Available Custom Finish: Gray	SDL-FP-GR*	
18	X	12			
24	X	24			
			Available Custom Finish: White	SDL-FP-WH*	
18	X	12			
24	X	24			
			Available Custom Finish: Black	SDL-FP-BP*	
18	X	12			
24	X	24			

NOTES:

- Louver Sizes indicated above is Door Cut-Out Size.
- Minimum Louver Sizes are:

SDL-V90: 6" X 4"

SDL-FP: 10" X 8"

SDL-SG: 6" X 6"

- SDL-FP maximum size available with Fire-Rated Approval is 24" X 24"
- Non-Standard Sizes Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.

- Mineral Bronze Powder Coat (Standard)
- AMS Beige
- SC Beige
- Sand
- Brass
- Black
- Flat Black
- Gray
- Silver
- White

- Non-Standard Finishes (shown below) Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.
- Non-Standard Door Thicknesses Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.

ACCESSORIES SDL LOUVERS:

For Nylon Insect Screen (Black fibreglass screen with 18 x 16 mesh in aluminum frame)

For Aluminum Bird Screen (Silver aluminum screen with 18 x 16 mesh in aluminum frame)

ALUMINUM DOOR LOUVERS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

TYPE CDL - FOR 1-3/8" [34.9mm] TO 1-3/4" [44.5mm] THICK DOORS ONLY

PRODUCT ORDER SIZE			DOOR CUT-OUT OPENING		FREE AREA (Square inches)	CDL Finish: Extruded Aluminum Mill Finish	CDL-CA Finish: Extruded Aluminum Clear Anodized	CDL-WH Finish: Extruded Aluminum with Semi-gloss White Powder-coat Finish	CDL-BP Finish: Extruded Aluminum with Semi-gloss Black Powder-coat Finish
WIDTH (inches)	X HEIGHT (inches)	WIDTH (inches)	HEIGHT (inches)						
12	X	7	12	7-1/8	15.9				
12	X	12	12	12-5/8	37.2				\$282.00
14	X	10	14	9-7/8	31.9				
14	X	12	14	12-5/8	44.7				
16	X	12	16	12-5/8	52.1				
18	X	10	18	9-7/8	42.6				
18	X	12	18	12-5/8	59.6				\$322.00
18	X	18	18	18-1/8	93.6				
20	X	12	20	12-5/8	67.0				
20	X	14	20	14	76.6				
20	X	15	20	15-3/8	86.2				
20	X	18	20	18-1/8	105.3				
20	X	20	20	19-1/2	117.0				
22	X	12	22	12-5/8	74.4				
22	X	15	22	15-3/8	95.8				
22	X	18	22	18-1/8	117.0				
24	X	12	24	12-5/8	81.9				\$363.00
24	X	16	24	16-3/4	117.0				
24	X	18	24	18-1/8	128.8				
24	X	22	24	22-1/4	163.6				
24	X	24	24	24	170.0				\$624.00
24	X	36	24	36	252.0				
26	X	18	26	18-1/8	140.4				

NON-STANDARD SIZES

(Specify Door Cut-Out Size when ordering)

Minimum price per Non-Standard Louver Size is \$200.00 List

SIZE	CDL (Mill Finish)	CDL-CA (Clear Anodized)
WIDTH (per inch)		
HEIGHT (per inch)		

For odd inch sizes, round up to the nearest inch.

Any custom sizes over 24" in width or height is subject to custom pricing and cannot be priced from the Non-Standard Sizes chart.

NOTES:

- Minimum Louver Size is 8" x 8"
- Louvers with no back-frames are Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.
- Non-Standard Sizes Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.
- Non-Standard Finishes Available Upon Request. Please contact Customer Service for Pricing and more Information.
- Overall size is 1" larger than Cut-Out size.

ACCESSORIES CDL LOUVERS:

For Nylon Insect Screen (Black fibreglass screen with 18 x 16 mesh in aluminum frame)

For Aluminum Bird Screen (Silver aluminum screen with 18 x 16 mesh in aluminum frame)

FOOT GRILLES & FLOOR MATS

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

Minimum Invoiced Size is 9 Square Feet. Prices below are for square or rectangular shapes only. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and availability of irregular shapes and/or non-stock finishes.

KENAGRILLE FOOT GRILLES

Foot Grilles are Standard Mill Finish. Non-stock finishes: Clear, Bronze or Black Anodized also available on select models.

PRODUCT NAME:	APPLICATION:	FEATURES:	FRAME INCLUDED:	PRICE:
FG-1	Recessed	Aluminum Flat Bar Grille - Thin Line Appearance	GA, GB, GC	
FG-2	Recessed	Aluminum Extrusion with 3/8" walking surface	GA, GB, GC	
FG-2HD	Recessed	Heavy Duty Grilles for demanding traffic loads	HD	
FG-3	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with Lanel Insert	GA, GB, GC	
FG-4	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with Vinyl Insert	GA, GB, GC	
FG-5	Recessed	Aluminum Serrated "T" Extrusion with 1" walking surface	GA, GB, GC	
FG-8	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with Carpet Insert	GA, GB, GC	
FG-10	Recessed	Low-Profile Aluminum Flat Bar Grille - Thin Line Appearance	GB, GC	
FG-11	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with 1/2" walking surface	GA, GB, GC	
FG-12	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with 1/2" Cross-cut Squares	GA, GB, GC	
FG-13	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with Abrasive Insert	GA, GB, GC	
FG-14	Recessed	Aluminum "T" Extrusion with Full-Surface Abrasive Insert	GA, GB, GC	
FG-16	Recessed	304 Stainless Steel - #4 Finish (1" or 1-1/4" depth available)	GD	Priced Upon Request
FG-21	Recessed	Aluminum "I" Extrusion, Economical	GB, GC	
FG-22	Recessed	Aluminum "I" Extrusion with 1/2" walking surface	GA, GB, GC	

KEN-A-MAT FLOOR MATS

Floor Mats are standard Clear Anodized finish.

Non-stock finishes: Bronze or Black Anodized also available on select models.

PRODUCT NAME:	APPLICATION:	FEATURES:	FRAME INCLUDED:	PRICE:
FM-4	Recessed	Aluminum Extrusion Mat with Vinyl Insert	MA, MC, MD	
FM-4	Surface	Aluminum Extrusion Mat with Vinyl Insert	SM	
FM-5	Recessed	Serrated Aluminum Extrusion Mat	MA, MC, MD	
FM-5	Surface	Serrated Aluminum Extrusion Mat	SM	
FM-8	Recessed	Aluminum Extrusion Mat with Carpet Insert	MA, MC, MD	
FM-8	Surface	Aluminum Extrusion Mat with Carpet Insert	SM	
FM-14	Recessed	Aluminum Extrusion Mat with Abrasive Insert	MA, MC, MD	
FM-14	Surface	Aluminum Extrusion Mat with Abrasive Insert	SM	

PANS AND ACCESSORIES

20 Gauge Galvanized Steel Pans

Up to 4ft. x 8ft.

Large Pans

16 Gauge Aluminum Pans

Up to 4ft. x 8ft.

Large Pans

20 Gauge Stainless Steel Pans (all sizes)

Drains

Vinyl Cushions

Lift Hooks

Frames Only

Cross-cut Upcharge - Foot Grilles available for Cross-cutting are: **FG-2, FG-2HD, FG-22**

Priced Upon Request

FG-4 or **FM-4** Replacement Vinyl Strip (By the roll. Please specify colour when ordering)

FG-8 or **FM-8** Replacement Carpet Strip (By the roll. Please specify colour when ordering)

Legend:

GA - Foot Grille Frame with 3/4" Lip

GD - Stainless Steel Frame for FG-16 only

MC - Low-Profile Floor Mat Frame with 5/32" Lip

GB - Foot Grille Frame with 1/8" Lip

HD - Frame for FG-2HD Foot Grille Only

MD - No Frame For Floor Mats Only

GC - Low-Profile Foot Grille Frame with 1/4" Lip

MA - Floor Mat Frame with 1/8" Lip

SM - Beveled Vinyl Frame For Floor Mats Only

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE SECTION:

PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):	PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):
BARN DOOR LOCK SET OPTIONS	DLP9 - DLP11	CC-1-493[] SERIES	S27
BARRIER FREE (ADA COMPLIANT) LOCK SET & PULL OPTIONS	DLP8	CC-2-810[] SERIES	S19
BI-PARTING DOUBLE DOOR LOCK SET OPTIONS	DLP6	CC-2-993[] SERIES	S20
BLANK FLUSH PULL ONLY OPTIONS	DLP2	CC-2-998[] SERIES	S20
BRAKE SYSTEM	S37	CC-3-810[] SERIES	S19
C-60 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS	DLP21	CC-3-998[] SERIES	S20
C-80 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS	DLP20	CC-900 SERIES - INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS	S25
C-90 SERIES INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS	DLP18 - DLP19	CCB-2-810-CA SERIES	S21
C-106-4-108-CA SERIES	S44	CCB-3-810-CA SERIES	S21
C-106-4-110-CA SERIES	S46	CCD-1-410-38[] SERIES	S30
C-106-4 SERIES	S42	CCD-1-410[] SERIES	S29
C-350 SERIES	S59	CCD-1-493-38[] SERIES	S30
C-400[] SERIES	S50	CCD-1-493[] SERIES	S29
C-411[] SERIES	S49	CCFC-SERIES - BUILD A KIT	S19
C-412[]-CA SERIES	S49	CCL-1-410[]-CA SERIES	S28
C-413[]-CA SERIES	S49	CCS-1-410[]-CA SERIES	S27
C-418[]-CA SERIES	S50	CCS-1-493[]-CA SERIES	S28
C-418F[]-CA SERIES	S50	CCS-2-810-CA SERIES	S21
C-500F[] SERIES	S53	CCS-2-993-CA SERIES	S23
C-500[]GT SERIES	S56	CCS-2-998-CA SERIES	S23
C-500[] SERIES	S53	CCS-3-810-CA SERIES	S21
C-511F[] SERIES	S51	CCS-3-998-CA SERIES	S23
C-511[]GT SERIES	S55	CCSF-1-493[]-CA SERIES	S28
C-511[] SERIES	S51	CCSF-2-810-CA SERIES	S22
C-538F[] SERIES	S54	CCSF-2-993-CA SERIES	S24
C-538[]GT SERIES	S56	CCSF-2-998-CA SERIES	S24
C-538[] SERIES	S54	CCSF-3-810-CA SERIES	S22
C-548F[] SERIES	S52	CCSF-3-998-CA SERIES	S24
C-548[]GT SERIES	S55	C-CWS CONTINUOUS WALL STRIKES:	S37
C-548[] SERIES	S52	CF-100 SERIES	S62
C-600[] SERIES	S59	CF-115 SERIES	S62
C-810-108-CA SERIES	S44	CF-410 SERIES	S62
C-810-110-CA SERIES	S46	CF-415 SERIES	S61
C-810 SERIES	S42	CF-510 SERIES	S61
C-818HD-108-CA SERIES	S44	CF-515 SERIES	S61
C-818HD-110-CA SERIES	S46	CFT-201-CC2-[] SERIES	S11
C-818HD SERIES	S42	CFT-201-[] SERIES	S14
C-911-108-CA SERIES	S43	CFT-202-38-CC2-[] SERIES	S12
C-911-110-CA SERIES	S45	CFT-202-38-[] SERIES	S15
C-911 SERIES	S41	CFT-202-CC2-[] SERIES	S11
C-993-108-CA SERIES	S43	CFT-202-[] SERIES	S14
C-993-110-CA SERIES	S45	CFT-203-12-CC2-[] SERIES	S12
C-993 SERIES	S41	CFT-203-12-[] SERIES	S15
C-994-108-CA SERIES	S43	CFT-203-38-CC2-[] SERIES	S13
C-994-110-CA SERIES	S45	CFT-203-38-[] SERIES	S16
C-994 SERIES	S41	COME ALONG SYSTEMS:	S38
C-995 SERIES	S40	CP-TK-2X4 SERIES	P9
C-998-108-CA SERIES	S43	CROWDER DISPLAY SYSTEMS:	S39
C-998-110-CA SERIES	S45	CROWDERFRAME POCKET DOOR CALCULATOR	P1 - P2
C-998 SERIES	S41	CROWDERFRAME POCKET TRIM KITS	P9
C-2025 SERIES	S59	CROWDERSLIDE - TELESCOPIC SYSTEMS:	S37
C-2035-CA SERIES	S60	CRT-51-[] SERIES	S6
CANTILEVER DOOR SYSTEM:	S37	CRT-52-38-[] SERIES	S7
CC-1-410[] SERIES	S27	CRT-52-[] SERIES	S6

INDEX CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE SECTION:

PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):
CRT-53-12-[] SERIES	S7
CRT-53-38-[] SERIES	S8
CRT-101-[] SERIES	S1
CRT-102-38-[] SERIES	S2
CRT-102-[] SERIES	S1
CRT-103-12-[] SERIES	S2
CRT-103-38-[] SERIES	S3
CST-700 SERIES - STACKING TRACK:	S38
CUBICLE TRACK SERIES:	S39
CURVED TRACK HARDWARE:	S37
DOOR HANDLE PULL OPTIONS	DLP14 - DLP15
DOOR PASSAGE SET OPTIONS	DLP3
DOOR PRIVACY SET OPTIONS	DLP4 - DLP5
DOOR SECURITY OPTIONS	DLP7
EDGE PULL ONLY OPTIONS	DLP2
FESTOONING SYSTEMS:	S39
FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR PULL OPTIONS	DLP16 - DLP 17
FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR OPTIONS	DLP2
HEAVY DUTY CENTER PIVOT SERIES:	S39
HIGH SECURITY DOOR SYSTEM:	S37
PRICE LIST GENERAL INFORMATION	i - vii
SELF-LATCHING LOCK & PULL SET OPTIONS	DLP12
SOUND SEALING FOR SLIDING DOORS:	S37
STAINLESS STEEL HANGERS:	S37
TRACKLESS PIVOT SERIES:	S39
TYPE B-B CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P15
TYPE B CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P16
TYPE B-W CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P15
TYPE B-W SERIES	P15
TYPE B-B SERIES	P15
TYPE C-2X6 SERIES	P13
TYPE C-2X6/TYPE C/TYPE B SERIES	P17, P18
TYPE C-B-2X6 CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P13
TYPE C-B CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P14
TYPE CC-B-2X6 SERIES	P6
TYPE CC-B SERIES	P8
TYPE CC-HD-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME SERIES	P3, P4
TYPE CC-HD-2X6, CC-2X6 & CC SERIES	P10 - P12
TYPE CC-HD-2X6 SERIES	P3, P4
TYPE CC-NRB-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME SERIES	P6
TYPE CC-NRB CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME SERIES	P8
TYPE CC-NRW-2X6 CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME SERIES	P5
TYPE CC-NRW CATCH'N'CLOSE CROWDERFRAME SERIES	P7
TYPE C CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P16
TYPE CC-W-2X6 SERIES	P5
TYPE CC-W SERIES	P7
TYPE C & TYPE B SERIES	P16
TYPE C-W-2X6 CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P13
TYPE C-W CROWDERFRAME KIT SERIES	P14
TYPE C-W & TYPE C-B SERIES	P14

PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):
---------------	----------

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS SECTION:

PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):	PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):	PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):
CT-9*	TW1	CT-806SS*	TW2	CT-49S	TW4
CT-9SS*	TW1	CT-807*	TW2	CT-49SA	TW4
CT-10*	TW1	CT-808*	TW2	CT-406*	TW4
CT-10SS*	TW1	CT-808SS*	TW2	CT-407*	TW4
CT-10HD*	TW1	CT-809*	TW2	CT-408*	TW4
CT-11*	TW1	CT-810*	TW2	CT-409*	TW4
CT-11SS*	TW1	CT-811*	TW3	CT-410*	TW4
CT-12*	TW1	CT-812*	TW3	CT-410-2*	TW4
CT-12SS*	TW1	CT-813*	TW3	1/2" FROST INSERT	TW4
CT-16	TW1	CT-814*	TW3	CT-80	TW5
CT-23	TW1	CT-909*	TW3	CT-81	TW5
CT-32*	TW1	CT-910*	TW3	CT-83	TW5
CT-32SS*	TW1	CT-911*	TW3	CT-74*	TW5
CT-33*	TW1	CT-912*	TW3	CT-74A*	TW5
CT-33SS*	TW1	CT-913*	TW3	CT-75*	TW5
CT-34*	TW1	CT-914*	TW3	CT-75A	TW5
CT-35*	TW1	CT-915*	TW3	CT-76*	TW5
CT-36*	TW1	CT-916*	TW3	CT-76A*	TW5
CT-37*	TW1	CT-108	TW3	CT-86*	TW5
CT-39*	TW1	CT-109	TW3	CT-86A*	TW5
CT-39N*	TW1	CT-8756	TW3	CT-87*	TW5
CT-40N*	TW1	NOTES:	TW3	CT-87A*	TW5
CT-40P	TW1	CT-41-1	TW4	1/4" FROST INSERT	TW5
CT-40S*	TW1	CT-42-1	TW4	CT-20/2	TW6
CT-64*	TW1	CT-43-1	TW4	CT-20/3	TW6
CT-64SS*	TW1	CT-44-1	TW4	CT-20/4	TW6
CT-65*	TW2	CT-45-1	TW4	CT-20/5	TW6
CT-658*	TW2	CT-47-1N	TW4	CT-21/2	TW6
CT-658LP*	TW2	CT-47-1S	TW4	CT-21/3	TW6
CT-65F C.A.*	TW2	CT-49-1	TW4	CT-21/4	TW6
CT-65SS*	TW2	CT-42N	TW4	CT-21/5	TW6
CT-66*	TW2	CT-42NA	TW4	CT-22/138	TW6
CT-66SS*	TW2	CT-42S	TW4	CT-22/3	TW6
CT-67*	TW2	CT-42SA	TW4	CT-22/4	TW6
CT-68*	TW2	CT-43N	TW4	CT-20/2A	TW6
CT-69*	TW2	CT-43NA	TW4	CT-20/3A	TW6
CT-610*	TW2	CT-43S	TW4	CT-20/4A	TW6
CT-611*	TW2	CT-43SA	TW4	CT-20/5A	TW6
CT-612*	TW2	CT-44*	TW4	CT-21/2A	TW6
CT-70*	TW2	CT-44A	TW4	CT-21/3A	TW6
CT-70N*	TW2	CT-45*	TW4	CT-21/4A	TW6
CT-72*	TW2	CT-45A	TW4	CT-21/5A	TW6
CT-72N*	TW2	CT-46*	TW4	CT-22/138A	TW6
CT-704*	TW2	CT-46A	TW4	CT-22/3A	TW6
CT-705*	TW2	CT-47N	TW4	CT-22/4A	TW6
CT-706*	TW2	CT-47NA	TW4	CT-22/34A	TW6
CT-707*	TW2	CT-47S	TW4	STAIR NOSING ACCESSORIES	TW6
CT-708*	TW2	CT-47SA	TW4	CT-100	TW7
CT-709*	TW2	CT-48N	TW4	CT-101	TW7
CT-710*	TW2	CT-48NA	TW4	CT-103	TW7
CT-804*	TW2	CT-48S	TW4	CT-104	TW7
CT-805*	TW2	CT-48SA	TW4	CT-106	TW7
CT-805SS*	TW2	CT-49N	TW4	CT-175	TW7
CT-806*	TW2	CT-49NA	TW4	CT-23	TW7

INDEX CONTINUED

PRICES EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2021

THRESHOLDS, WEATHERSTRIP, ASTRAGALS, AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS & STAIR NOSINGS SECTION:

PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):	PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):	PRODUCT NAME:	PAGE(S):
ACCESSORIES FOR THRESHOLDS		W-13*	TW12	W-25*	TW16
	TW7	W-13-SS*	TW12	W-5S*	TW16
REPLACEMENT INSERTS FOR THRESHOLDS		W-14*	TW12	W-8*	TW16
	TW7	W-15*	TW12	W-8P	TW16
CT-50*	TW8	W-16N*	TW12	W-8SL	TW16
CT-50F	TW8	W-16P	TW12	W-9	TW16
CT-51*	TW8	W-16S*	TW12	W-9N	TW16
CT-51F	TW8	W-17N*	TW12	W-9P	TW16
CT-52*	TW8	W-17S*	TW12	W-9S	TW16
CT-52B	TW8	W-18*	TW12	W-7*	TW16
CT-52F	TW8	W-20N*	TW12	W-8SP*	TW16
CT-52S*	TW8	W-20P	TW12	W-8SP-C*	TW16
CT-53*	TW9	W-20S*	TW12	W-8-SS*	TW16
CT-53B	TW9	W-2050S*	TW12	W-8-SS-C*	TW16
CT-53F	TW9	W-23*	TW12	W-10SP*	TW16
CT-53S*	TW9	W-27	TW12	W-40	TW17
CT-54*	TW9	W-28	TW13	W-40N	TW17
STAINLESS STEEL ADBs	TW9	W-29-BL	TW13	W-40P	TW17
CT-50-SS*	TW9	W-29CA-BL	TW13	Stainless Steel & Torx Fasteners	
CT-52-SS*	TW9	W-29BA	TW13		TW18-TW19
CT-52S-SS*	TW9	W-29-BR	TW13	SHGS Steelite	L1
STAINLESS STEEL COVERS ONLY	TW9	W-29CA-BR	TW13	SVGS Steelite	L1
ADB END CAPS	TW9	W-29CA-WH	TW13	SH Steelite	L2
CT-730	TW10	W-29WH	TW13	SV Steelite	L2
CT-55	TW10	W-29-MW	TW13	SDL-V90 Louvers	L3
CT-548	TW10	W-31	TW13	SDL-FP Louvers	L3
CT-548AF	TW10	W-32N*	TW13	SDL-SG Louvers	L3
CT-745	TW10	W-32P	TW13	CDL Louvers	L4
STAIR NOSINGS	TW6	W-32S*	TW13	KENAGRILLE FOOT GRILLES	F1
W-11	TW11	W-42*	TW13	KEN-A-MAT FLOOR MATS	F1
W-13S*	TW11	W-44N*	TW13		
W-13S-2*	TW11	W-46N*	TW13		
W-13S-SS*	TW11	W-46S*	TW13		
W-13S-2-SS*	TW11	W-47*	TW13		
W-19*	TW11	W-47S*	TW13		
W-24S*	TW11	W-48*	TW13		
W-25S*	TW11	W-49*	TW13		
W-26-1*	TW11	W-50S*	TW13		
W-26-2*	TW11	W-52S*	TW13		
W-26-3*	TW11	W-61N*	TW13		
W-33S*	TW11	W-61N-CA*	TW13		
W-34S*	TW11	W-87P	TW14		
W-35-1*	TW11	W-88F	TW14		
W-35-2*	TW11	W-88N	TW14		
W-35-3*	TW11	W-88P	TW14		
W-37-1*	TW11	W-DCMB32*	TW14		
W-37-2*	TW11	W-DCMB42	TW14		
W-37-3*	TW11	W-DCMB46*	TW14		
W-38S*	TW11	W-DCMB48	TW14		
W-1	TW12	W-22*	TW15		
W-1F	TW12	W-22AL* Anti-Ligature	TW15		
W-2	TW12	W-63*	TW15		
W-2F	TW12	W-66*	TW15		
W-3	TW12	NO. 6216 WEATHERSTRIP	TW15		



PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY:

K.N.CROWDER MFG. INC.

CROWDERTRACK QUALITY SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

CATCH 'N' CLOSE®
Closes safely and silently

WEATHERSTRIP • THRESHOLDS • AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOMS • DOOR LITES
ASTRAGALS • FOOT GRILLES & FLOOR MATS • DOOR LOUVERS • STAIR NOSINGS